

MEDIEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR MEDIEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY

INDEX OF VOLUMES 51–55 2007–2011

Compiled by Francesca Hillier

The Society for Medieval Archaeology
London 2012

DOI: 10.1179/174581712X13534100931888

This Index was produced and published with grant aid from Cadw, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, English Heritage and Historic Scotland.



Llywodraeth Cymru
Welsh Government



***An Roinn
Ealaíon, Oidhreachta agus Gaeltachta***
***Department of
Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht***



ENGLISH HERITAGE



HISTORIC SCOTLAND
ALBA AOSMHOR

INTRODUCTION

This index covers volumes 51–55 (2007–2011) of *Medieval Archaeology*, in pursuance of the Society's policy of producing indexes at five-yearly intervals. For the first time, the index is accessible online only: through Ingenta with *live* links to the citation, or as a flat pdf (no live links) on the Society's website.

Volume numbers are in bold type and preceded by *MA*. A page reference followed by 'fig' indicates a figure, 'tab' a table. A reference followed by 'n' indicates a note. Alphabeticisation is word by word and is based on International Standard BS ISO 999: 1996.

For England, the post-1974 counties are used, regardless of whether they survived later reorganisation. For Scotland and Wales, the local authority areas used are those current; for Ireland, the historic counties.

The annual published indexes in Medieval Britain and Ireland are not duplicated here, except in so far as they relate to the content of material published in the journal as a Highlight. The remainder of MB&I entries are now published in an online database and directory hosted by ADS and accessible via the Society's webpages (www.medievalarchaeology.org).

GENERAL INDEX

A

- Aachen palace chapel (Germany), *MA* **51**: 70
- Aajn Tejtes spring (Malta), *MA* **51**: 128
- Abberbury, Sir Richard, *MA* **51**: 95
- Abela, A F, *MA* **51**: 118, *MA* **51**: 119, *MA* **51**: 122, *MA* **51**: 128
- Abels, Richard, *MA* **53**: 108–9
- Aberdeen City, Bon Accord site, fieldwork (2007), *MA* **52**: 373–5, *MA* **52**: 374fig, *MA* **52**: 375fig
- Aberlemno I (Angus), symbol stones, *MA* **51**: 33
- ABG (Animal Bone Group), deposits, *MA* **55**: 67–70, *MA* **55**: 68fig
- Cowdery's Down cow deposit, *MA* **55**: 75–6, *MA* **55**: 75fig
- feature types, *MA* **55**: 68, *MA* **55**: 69tab
- as ritual deposits? *MA* **55**: 69–70
- ritual types, *MA* **55**: 70
- Abramson, Tony (ed), *Two Decades of Discovery* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 437–8
- Ackergill (Highland), Pictish stones, *MA* **51**: 21, *MA* **51**: 28
- Acre (Kingdom of Jerusalem), *MA* **55**: 196–8, *MA* **55**: 197fig
- Adams, Noël, Cherry, John & Robinson, James (ed), *Good Impressions. Image and Authority in Medieval Seals* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 470
- Adomnán (*Vita Columba*), *MA* **53**: 121, *MA* **53**: 121n6, *MA* **53**: 122, *MA* **53**: 128, *MA* **53**: 142
- Ælfwald, coinage, *MA* **51**: 47
- Æthelred II, coinage, *MA* **51**: 50, *MA* **51**: 54
- Æthelstan II, penny, from Mildenhall, near (Suffolk), *MA* **53**: 336fig, *MA* **53**: 338–9
- Aethelwine, Aeldorman of East Anglia, *MA* **52**: 172
- Ager, Barry, *MA* **54**: 64
- books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 340–1
- Ailwyn School (Cambridgeshire), tile kiln, *MA* **52**: 174, *MA* **52**: 175
- Aimhigher (Cambridgeshire and East Anglia Region), *MA* **51**: 137, *MA* **51**: 138
- Aitchison, Nick, *Forteviot. A Pictish and Scottish Royal Centre* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 327–9
- Åker's Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA* **53**: 228–30, *MA* **53**: 229fig
- Åland Islands (Finland), Viking-Age burials, *MA* **54**: 142
- Alcock, E A & L, *MA* **51**: 26
- Alcock, Leslie, in memory of, *MA* **51**: 199–203, *MA* **51**: 202fig
- Arthur's Britain* (1971), *MA* **51**: 201
- career, *MA* **51**: 200–3
- early life, *MA* **51**: 200
- India, time spent in, *MA* **51**: 200
- Mohenjo-Daro, Indus River, excavation, *MA* **51**: 200
- Scotland, working in, *MA* **51**: 201–3, *MA* **52**: 292
- South Cadbury-Camelot excavation (Somerset), *MA* **51**: 200, *MA* **51**: 201
- South Cadbury, stone wall defences, *MA* **53**: 104
- Alcock, N W, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 448–9
- Alcuin of York, *MA* **51**: 44
- Aldfrith (King), coinage, *MA* **51**: 47
- Aldhelm, Abbot of Malmesbury, Bishop of Sherborne, *MA* **55**: 384–5
- Aldrich, Megan & Wallis, Robert J (ed), *Antiquaries & Archaists. The Past in the Past, the Past in the Present* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 468
- Aldwin, Prior, of Winchcombe (Gloucestershire), *MA* **55**: 175
- Alexander, Jennifer, book reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 422–3
- All Saints and St Nicholas South Elmham (Suffolk)
- armring, 11th-century, (PAS, 2006), *MA* **51**: 225, *MA* **51**: 226fig
- strap-end, 11th-century, (PAS, 2006), *MA* **51**: 223, *MA* **51**: 224fig
- All Saints' Church, Brixworth (Northamptonshire), fieldwork (2006), *MA* **51**: 275–80, *MA* **51**: 279fig
- data digitisation, *MA* **51**: 278
- stone survey and petrology, *MA* **51**: 276–7
- Allason-Jones, L, *MA* **52**: 139
- Allen, Aaron, *The Locksmith Craft in Early Modern Edinburgh* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 506–7
- Allen, J Romilly, *MA* **51**: 20, *MA* **51**: 25, *MA* **51**: 29, *MA* **51**: 37–9
- Ambel castle (Zaragoza, Spain), *MA* **55**: 212–14
- amber, gaming pieces, Skamby, Östergötland (Sweden), *MA* **52**: 69–97, *MA* **52**: 83fig
- Amberley Manor (West Sussex), *MA* **51**: 92, *MA* **51**: 93fig
- America, possible Viking settlements in, *MA* **51**: 375–6

- amphorae, post-Roman Mediterranean, major finds in Britain, *MA 55*: 110tab, *MA 55*: 112
- ampullae, late medieval, from England & Wales, *MA 54*: 182–200
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 203
- classification of, *MA 54*: 186, *MA 54*: 187tab
- deposition & destruction of, *MA 54*: 197–8
- distribution & context, *MA 54*: 193–8, *MA 54*: 194fig, *MA 54*: 195tab
- floral motif, *MA 54*: 188fig, *MA 54*: 189
- form & decoration, *MA 54*: 186–93
- as grave goods, *MA 54*: 185
- lettering on, *MA 54*: 185fig, *MA 54*: 188fig, *MA 54*: 190–3, *MA 54*: 191fig, *MA 54*: 198–9
- Norfolk finds, *MA 54*: 196–7
- origins of, *MA 54*: 183–4
- pilgrim souvenirs, *MA 54*: 182, *MA 54*: 182n3
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS, 2009), finds, *MA 54*: 194–6, *MA 54*: 194fig, *MA 54*: 194n62, *MA 54*: 195tab,
- production of, *MA 54*: 184–5
- ritual deposition, *MA 54*: 199–200
- shell motif, *MA 54*: 186–8, *MA 54*: 188fig
- shield motif, *MA 54*: 193
- Virgin Mary, motifs associated with, *MA 54*: 188fig, *MA 54*: 189–90, *MA 54*: 191fig
- Walsingham (Norfolk), *MA 54*: 184, *MA 54*: 185fig, *MA 54*: 189n33, *MA 54*: 189–90
- Wenvoe (Vale of Glamorgan), lead, *MA 52*: 332–3, *MA 52*: 333fig
- amulets, use of in later medieval burials, *MA 52*: 119, *MA 52*: 121–2, *MA 52*: 124–5
- healing and protective charms, *MA 52*: 125–8, *MA 52*: 126fig
- use of lead, *MA 52*: 125
- Ancliff Oolite, stone, *MA 51*: 75
- Anderson, H H, *MA 52*: 33, *MA 52*: 34, *MA 52*: 38
- Anderson, J, *MA 51*: 20, *MA 51*: 28
- Anderson, Joseph, *MA 52*: 291
- Andersson, Hans, Hansen, Gitte & Øye, Ingvild (ed), *De første 200 årene — nytt blick på 27 skandinaviske middelalderbyer. (The First 200 Years — 27 Medieval Towns in Scandinavia seen with New Eyes)* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 462–3
- Andrási, Júlia, with Aibabin, Aleksander, edited by, Kidd, D & Ager, Barry, *The Berthier-Delagarde Collection of Crimean Jewellery in the British Museum and Related Material* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 484
- Andrén, Anders, *MA 54*: 141
- Anglo-Norman buildings, *MA 51*: 66–72
- Anglo-Norman stonework, *MA 51*: 66
- Anglo-Saxon copper-alloy object, from Houghton Regis (Bedfordshire), *MA 51*: 212, *MA 51*: 213fig
- Anglo-Saxon Kent Electronic Database (ASKED), *MA 52*: 388
- Anglo-Saxon ‘Special Deposits’, *MA 55*: 66–78
- ABG (Animal Bone Group), deposits, *MA 55*: 67–70, *MA 55*: 68fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 55*: 81
- closing of a feature, *MA 55*: 72–3
- Cowdery’s Down cow deposit, *MA 55*: 75–6, *MA 55*: 75fig
- Daneby (Hampshire), animal deposits, *MA 55*: 67
- deposition in pits, *MA 55*: 73, *MA 55*: 74tab
- depositional processes in *grubenhäuser*, *MA 55*: 70, *MA 55*: 71tab
- hoards, deposit of, *MA 55*: 73
- Mucking, *grubenhäuser*, deposits, *MA 55*: 76–7, *MA 55*: 77fig
- pottery & vessel deposits, *MA 55*: 71–2
- as ritual deposits? *MA 55*: 69–70
- ritual types, *MA 55*: 70
- Anglo-Saxons, ethnogenesis, *MA 55*: 1–21, *MA 55*: 15fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 55*: 27–8
- acculturation & assimilation, *MA 55*: 16–19
- ‘apartheid’ settlement system, *MA 55*: 15–16
- barrow burials, *MA 55*: 18
- Berinsfield (Dorchester, Oxfordshire), cemetery, *MA 55*: 13
- Britain, native population, *MA 55*: 1, *MA 55*: 2fig, *MA 55*: 3fig
- burial rites, *MA 55*: 6–7
- DNA evidence, *MA 55*: 4–5, *MA 55*: 6, *MA 55*: 7fig, *MA 55*: 8–9, *MA 55*: 8n37
- ‘elite transfer’ settlement model, *MA 55*: 14
- ethnic patterns, *MA 55*: 11–16
- immigration & settlement, *MA 55*: 5–11
- ‘kin group’ settlement model, *MA 55*: 13
- migrant numbers, *MA 55*: 8–9, *MA 55*: 8n37
- migration, process of, *MA 55*: 9–10
- native Britons, evidence for survival of, *MA 55*: 11–12
- population size, *MA 55*: 8
- Stretton-on-Fosse II (Warwickshire), cemetery, *MA 55*: 14
- ‘warband’ settlement model, *MA 55*: 14
- weapon burials, *MA 55*: 13–14
- animal bone finds
- Fishergate (York), site of Eoforwic, *MA 52*: 14–15
- Heslington Hill (York), *MA 52*: 10–11

- Anthony de Lucy, 'St Bees Man'? *MA* **54**: 273
 effigy of?, *MA* **54**: 292–3, *MA* **54**: 292fig
 family background, *MA* **54**: 298–305, *MA* **54**:
 299tab
 Joan FitzHenry, wife of, *MA* **54**: 301–2
 Johanna de Lucy, child of, *MA* **54**: 295fig, *MA*
54: 302
 Maud de Lucy, sister of, *MA* **54**: 302–5
 Antique Metalware Society, *MA* **51**: 210
 Antonine Wall, Roman stone markings, *MA* **51**:
 78
 AOC Archaeology Group, *MA* **51**: 191
 archaeology, ethics of, *MA* **51**: 398–9
 archaeology, medieval France, *MA* **55**: 358–9
Archeologia Medievale, *MA* **51**: 204
 Ardroid (Uig Strand), findspot of the Lewis
 gaming pieces(?) *MA* **53**: 168
 Argyll (Scotland), early Christian churches, *MA* **54**:
 491–2
 Arkel, assembly site (Uppland, Sweden), *MA* **53**:
 216
 armring, 11th century, from All Saints and
 St Nicholas South Elmham (Norfolk), *MA*
51: 225, *MA* **51**: 226fig
 armrings, silver, Viking-Age, from Selby (North
 Yorkshire), *MA* **52**: 307–9, *MA* **52**:
 307fig
 Arnold, John H, *What is Medieval History?*
 (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 486–7
 Arnoux, Mathieu & Héricher, Anne-Marie
 Flambarde (ed), *La Normandie dans l'économie
 européenne (XIIe–XVIIe siècle). Colloque de
 Cerisy de Cerisy-la-Salle (4–8 octobre 2006)*
 (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 395
 Aros (Denmark), *MA* **52**: 53
 Arthur, Paul & Bruno, Brunella (ed), *Il complesso
 tardo-antico ed alto-medievale dei SS. Cosma e
 Damiano, detto Le Centoportate, Giurdignano (LE).
 Scavi 1993–1996* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 381–
 2
 Arthur, Paul & Bruno, Brunella, *Muro Leccese. Alla
 scoperta di una terra medievale. Una città, la
 sua gente, le sue radici* (reviewed), *MA* **53**:
 461–2
 Arthur, Paul, books reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 304–6,
MA **51**: 373–4, *MA* **52**: 489–90, *MA* **53**:
 431–2, *MA* **53**: 446–7, *MA* **54**: 460–2
 Arthur, Paul, *Byzantine and Turkish Hierapolis (Pamuk-
 kale). An Archaeological Guide* (reviewed), *MA*
51: 370–1
Arthur's Britain (Alcock, L), *MA* **51**: 201
 Ás (Ljótunnarkinn), farm of Hrolleifur (Saga
 of the People of Vatnsdalur), Iceland,
MA **53**: 254–6, *MA* **53**: 254fig, *MA* **53**:
 255fig
 Ash (Kent) tripod-ring bowl (PAS, 2006), *MA* **51**:
 217–18, *MA* **51**: 215fig
 Ash burials (later medieval), *MA* **52**: 145–7,
MA **52**: 147fig, *MA* **52**: 148fig, *MA* **52**:
 150–51, *MA* **52**: 150fig
 Ashburnham, Roger, *MA* **51**: 90, *MA* **51**: 92
 Ash-cum-Ridley (Kent) mount (PAS, 2006), *MA*
51: 215fig, *MA* **51**: 218
 Ashley, Kathleen & Deegan, Marilyn, *Being a
 Pilgrim: Art and Ritual on the Medieval Routes
 to Santiago* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 425
 ASKED see Anglo-Saxon Kent Electronic
 Database
 Aspa Löt, assembly site (Rönö Hundred,
 Sweden), *MA* **53**: 207, *MA* **53**: 214fig, *MA*
53: 214–16, *MA* **53**: 215fig
 rune-stones, *MA* **53**: 234
 assembly masons' marks, *MA* **51**: 64
 French, *MA* **51**: 79–80
 Roman, *MA* **51**: 79
 assembly sites, Södermanland (Sweden), *MA* **53**:
 205–35, *MA* **53**: 208fig
 burials, *MA* **53**: 209
 parish cottages, *MA* **53**: 211, *MA* **53**: 211n52
 roads, development of, *MA* **53**: 210
 rune-stones, *MA* **53**: 209
 Aston, Mick, *Monasteries in the Landscape* (reviewed),
MA **55**: 428
 Atkins, Rob & Connor, Aileen, *Farmers and Iron-
 smiths: Prehistoric, Roman and Anglo-Saxon
 Settlement beside Brandon Road, Thetford,
 Norfolk* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 414
 Attleborough (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon mount from,
MA **51**: 168
 Audouy, Michael & Chapman, Andy (ed), *Raunds.
 The Origin and Growth of a Midland Village AD
 450–1500. Excavations in North Raunds,
 Northamptonshire 1977–87* (reviewed), *MA*
53: 443–4
 Augenti, Andrea, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 497–
 8, *MA* **53**: 409–10, *MA* **55**: 358–9
 Augenti, Andrea, *Città e porti dall'Antichità al
 Medioevo* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 356–7
 Ausenda, Giorgio, Delogu, Paolo & Wickham,
 Chris (ed), *The Langobards before the Frankish
 Conquest. An Ethnographic Perspective* (re-
 viewed), *MA* **54**: 435–7
 Austin, David, *Acts of Perception: A Study of Barnard
 Castle in Teesdale. Volumes 1 and 2* (reviewed),
MA **52**: 439–41
 Axboe, Morten, *MA* **54**: 38–9
 Axboe, Morten, *Brakteatstudier* (reviewed), *MA* **52**:
 480
 Aycliffe (Co Durham), Anglo-Saxon stone sculp-
 ture, *MA* **55**: 182
 Ayers, Tim & Tatton-Brown, Tim (ed), *Medieval
 Art, Architecture and Archaeology at Rochester*
 (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 358–9

- Aylsham (Norfolk), sword pommel, middle Anglo-Saxon (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 326–7, *MA 52*: 326fig
- Ayton (Scottish Borders), *MA 51*: 171
Anglo-Saxon figure-decorated plaque from, *MA 51*: 165–72, *MA 51*: 166fig
- B**
- Bac Mhic Connain, metalworking (North Uist, Western Isles), *MA 51*: 176
- Back Danielsson, Ing-Marie, Gustin, Ingrid, Larsson, Annika, Myrberg, Nanouschka & Thedéen (ed), *Döda Personers Sällskap. Gravmaterialens identiteter och kulturella uttryck (On the Threshold. Burial Archaeology in the Twenty-First Century)* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 504–5
- Badham, Sally & Blacker, Geoff, *Northern Rock: The Use of Egglestone Marble for Monuments in Medieval England* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 521
- Baggs, Tony, *MA 52*: 177
- Bagshaw, Steve, *MA 53*: 38
- Bahrija (Malta), cave-settlement, *MA 51*: 114, *MA 51*: 115fig
corbelled huts (*giren*), *MA 51*: 117, *MA 51*: 117fig
- Bailey, Richard, *MA 53*: 38
- Baird, J A, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 465–6
- Baker, David, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 350–1
- Baker, John T, *Cultural Transition in the Chilterns and Essex Region, 350 AD to 650 AD* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 308–9
- Baker, Nigel, *Shrewsbury. An Archaeological Assessment of an English Border Town* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 400
- Baker, Patricia, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 335–6, *MA 55*: 423
- Baker, Sera, Allen, Martyn, Middle, Sarah & Poole, Kristopher (ed), *Food and Drink in Archaeology I. University of Nottingham Post-graduate Conference 2007* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 471–2
- Bakka, Egil, *MA 54*: 38, *MA 54*: 66
- balance, for weighing coins, from Fylde area (Lancashire), *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
- Bald's leechbook*, reference to syringe/tube use, *MA 54*: 317
- Baltic, Eastern, environmental impact of the Crusades, *MA 55*: 194fig, *MA 55*: 202–11
agricultural activities, *MA 55*: 207
animal exploitation, *MA 55*: 207–8, *MA 55*: 207fig
animals, sacred role of, *MA 55*: 210
castles, role & impact of, *MA 55*: 205–9
deforestation & wilderness, *MA 55*: 204–5
fishing, evidence for, *MA 55*: 208
horses, introduction of, *MA 55*: 208–9
landscape & sacred associations, *MA 55*: 209
Livonia regions, *MA 55*: 202, *MA 55*: 205, *MA 55*: 209
Malbork Castle (Marienburg, Prussia), *MA 55*: 205, *MA 55*: 206fig
rural landscape, changes to, *MA 55*: 204–5
urbanisation & colonisation, *MA 55*: 202–4
- Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland), fieldwork (2010), *MA 55*: 311–17, *MA 55*: 313fig, *MA 55*: 314fig, *MA 55*: 315fig, *MA 55*: 316fig
metalworking area(?), *MA 55*: 313–14, *MA 55*: 316
styca hoard, *MA 55*: 312–13, *MA 55*: 314fig
- Bamburgh Research Project (BRP), *MA 55*: 312
- banker masons' marks, *MA 51*: 64, *MA 51*: 68–9
Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 74–7
Blyth Priory, *MA 51*: 68, *MA 51*: 70
Durham Cathedral, *MA 51*: 69
French, *MA 51*: 74
Hereford Cathedral, *MA 51*: 69
Roche Abbey, *MA 51*: 70
St Lawrence's Church (Bradford on Avon), *MA 51*: 75–7
Tewkesbury Abbey, *MA 51*: 69, *MA 51*: 71fig
Worcester Cathedral, *MA 51*: 69
- Bantham (South Devon), excavation (2001), *MA 55*: 82–132, *MA 55*: 86fig, *MA 55*: 87fig
abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 55*: 137–8
amphorae, major finds, *MA 55*: 110tab, *MA 55*: 112
archaeological background, *MA 55*: 83–5
bone/antler finds, *MA 55*: 119–21, *MA 55*: 120fig
charcoal finds, *MA 55*: 124
Cornish Gabbroic ware, *MA 55*: 107fig, *MA 55*: 108, *MA 55*: 115–16
dating, of imported pottery, *MA 55*: 109–13
dipinti, markings on amphorae, *MA 55*: 103, *MA 55*: 104fig
disc, cut from late-Roman Amphora 1 / Bii, *MA 55*: 97, *MA 55*: 97fig
- E ware, *MA 55*: 107, *MA 55*: 107fig, *MA 55*: 111
- Eastern Mediterranean Red Ware, *MA 55*: 106, *MA 55*: 107fig
eastern Mediterranean amphorae (?), *MA 55*: 100, *MA 55*: 101fig
- Elliot & Jenkins excavations (c1900), *MA 55*: 84
excavation method, *MA 55*: 85–6
Exeter, later Roman amphorae from, *MA 55*: 113–14
faunal remains, *MA 55*: 123–4
finds comparison, 1978 & 2001, *MA 55*: 128–9, *MA 55*: 128tab

- Bantham (South Devon) (*continued*)
 fine wares, *MA 55*: 105–8
 Gaza-type amphora, *MA 55*: 100, *MA 55*: 101fig
 glass vessels, fragments, *MA 55*: 117–19, *MA 55*: 117fig
graffiti, markings on amphorae, *MA 55*: 104, *MA 55*: 104fig
 importation, post-Roman Mediterranean pottery, *MA 55*: 109
 imported pottery from the Mediterranean, *MA 55*: 114–17
 late Roman Amphora 1 / Bii, *MA 55*: 93–4, *MA 55*: 95fig, *MA 55*: 96fig, *MA 55*: 97fig, *MA 55*: 111
 late Roman Amphora 1 / Bii-type, *MA 55*: 97–100, *MA 55*: 98fig, *MA 55*: 99fig
 late Roman Amphora 2 / Bi, *MA 55*: 100, *MA 55*: 112
 location of site, *MA 55*: 83fig, *MA 55*: 84fig, *MA 55*: 85fig
 markings on amphorae, *MA 55*: 103–5
 metalwork finds, *MA 55*: 121–3, *MA 55*: 122fig
 molluscs, shell finds, *MA 55*: 125
 natural deposits of site, *MA 55*: 86
 North African amphorae, *MA 55*: 102
 Oxfordshire parchment ware, *MA 55*: 105fig, *MA 55*: 106
 Phase 1, *MA 55*: 88, *MA 55*: 88fig, *MA 55*: 89fig, *MA 55*: 90fig
 Phase 2, *MA 55*: 88–91, *MA 55*: 90fig, *MA 55*: 91fig
 Phase 3, *MA 55*: 88fig, *MA 55*: 89fig, *MA 55*: 91
 Phase 4, *MA 55*: 91
 Phase 5, *MA 55*: 88fig, *MA 55*: 89fig, *MA 55*: 91–2
 Phase 6, *MA 55*: 87fig, *MA 55*: 92
 Phase 7, *MA 55*: 88fig, *MA 55*: 91fig, *MA 55*: 92, *MA 55*: 92fig
 Phase 8, *MA 55*: 87fig, *MA 55*: 92
 Phocaean red-slipped ware, *MA 55*: 105–6, *MA 55*: 105fig, *MA 55*: 111
 plant remains, charred, *MA 55*: 124–5
 pottery assemblage, *MA 55*: 93–117, *MA 55*: 94tab
 radiocarbon dating, *MA 55*: 125–7, *MA 55*: 126tab, *MA 55*: 127tab
 roofing tile, fragment, *MA 55*: 117
 self-coloured ware, *MA 55*: 106
 Silvester, R J, excavations (1978), *MA 55*: 85, *MA 55*: 128, *MA 55*: 129
 site stratification, *MA 55*: 86–92
 slag fragments, *MA 55*: 123
 snails (terrestrial), *MA 55*: 125
 South Devon ware, *MA 55*: 107, *MA 55*: 107fig, *MA 55*: 116
 thick-walled amphorae, *MA 55*: 100–2, *MA 55*: 101fig, *MA 55*: 103fig
 tin, trade in, evidence for (?), *MA 55*: 130
 trade, between Britain & the Mediterranean, *MA 55*: 113, *MA 55*: 115
 trading patterns, *MA 55*: 93
 unidentified amphorae, *MA 55*: 102–3, *MA 55*: 103fig
 vessel rich in muscovite, *MA 55*: 107fig, *MA 55*: 108
 baptism, 2nd–6th century, *MA 54*: 484–5
 Barber, Luke & Priestley-Bell, Greg, *Medieval Adaptation, Settlement and Economy of a Coastal Wetland. The Evidence from around Lydd, Romney Marsh, Kent* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 456–7
 Barbiera, Irene, Choyke, Alice M & Rasson, Judith A (ed), *Materializing Memory. Archaeological Material Culture and the Semantics of the Past* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 376–7
 Bardney Abbey (Lincolnshire), *MA 54*: 208, *MA 54*: 209–11
 Barker, Katherine, with Brooks, Nicholas (ed), *Aldhelm and Sherborne. Essays to Celebrate the Founding of the Bishopric* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 384–5
 Barnack (Peterborough, Cambridgeshire), quarry, *MA 51*: 73
 tower, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 53*: 87
 Barnard Castle (Co Durham), excavations at, *MA 52*: 439–41
 Baronstown (Co Meath), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 363–7, *MA 52*: 364fig
 Barrowman, Rachel C, Batey, Colleen E & Morris, Christopher D, *Excavations at Tintagel Castle, Cornwall, 1990–1999* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 397–8
 Barry, Terry, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 455–6, *MA 54*: 475–6, *MA 54*: 501–2
 Barton, Kenneth, *MA 52*: 298
 Barton-upon-Humber (Humberside), church, *MA 51*: 74, *MA 51*: 75
 Basford, Frank, *MA 54*: 71n180
 Bately, Janet & Englert, Anton (ed), *Ohthere's Voyages. A Late 9th-Century Account of Voyages along the Coasts of Norway and Denmark and its Cultural Context* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 405–7
 Batey, Colleen, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 354–5
 Bath
 excavations in (1998–9), *MA 52*: 498–9
 Roman stone markings, *MA 51*: 79
 stone, *MA 51*: 67
 Battle Abbey (East Sussex), stonework, *MA 51*: 66
 Baudry, Gérard-Henry, *Simboli Cristiani delle Origini. I–VII secolo* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 380–81

- Bay of Skail (Orkney Islands), fieldwork (2010), *MA 55*: 321–6, *MA 55*: 323fig, *MA 55*: 324fig
 excavations at, *MA 55*: 322–3
 finds from, *MA 55*: 324, *MA 55*: 324fig, *MA 55*: 325fig
- Bayeux Tapestry, *MA 51*: 378, *MA 54*: 498
- Beams Manor (Berkshire), *MA 51*: 99, *MA 51*: 100
- Beare, Philip O’Sullivan, *MA 54*: 515–16
- beavers, history of presence in Britain, *MA 51*: 380–1
- Beche, Sir Nicholas de la, *MA 51*: 100
- Beck, Corinne, Guizard-Duchamp, Frabrice & Heude, Jacques (ed), *Lit mineur, lit majeur, lit voyageur. Mémoires et course d’eau. 11th Rencontres internationales de Liessies* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 463–4
- Becker, Marshall Joseph, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 462, *MA 54*: 505–6
- bed burial (Loftus, North Yorkshire), see burial rites, Anglo-Saxon
- Bede, *MA 51*: 44
 reference to York, *MA 52*: 2, *MA 52*: 3
- Beeler, J, *MA 52*: 162
- Behind the Castle Gate* (M Johnson), *MA 51*: 83
- Bejenaru, Luminata, *Archaeozoological Approaches to Medieval Moldavia* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 507–8
- Bejko, Lorenc & Hodges, Richard (ed), *New Directions in Albanian Archaeology. Studies presented to Muzafer Korkuti* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 431
- Bell, Peter N, *Three Political Voices from the Age of Justinian. Agapetus, Advice to the Emperor: Dialogue on Political Science: Paul the Silentary*, Description of Hagia Sophia (reviewed), *MA 54*: 481–2
- Belmont Norse settlement (Unst, Shetland Islands), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 300–2
- Benfield, S, *MA 52*: 339
- Beowulf*, *MA 52*: 70
- Berengarius, *MA 53*: 144
- Berg, Mary & Jones, Howard, *Norman Churches in the Canterbury Diocese* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 522–3
- Bergen (Norway)
 development of, *MA 52*: 413–14
 medieval human skeletons from, *MA 54*: 505–6
- Berinsfield (Oxfordshire), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 55*: 13
 female graves, *MA 51*: 312
- Bermondsey (Southwark, London), fieldwork (2006), Anglo-Saxon minster, *MA 51*: 253–5
- Bermondsey Abbey (Southwark, London), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 252–3
- Bermondsey Sq. (Southwark, London), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 252–5, *MA 51*: 253fig, *MA 51*: 254fig
- Bertoldi, Francesca & Librenti, Mauro (ed), *Nonantola 2. Il cimitero bassomedievale della chiesa di San Lorenzo nel Borgo di Nonantola* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 462
- Betchworth (Surrey), buckle plate, 12th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 339, *MA 53*: 339fig
- Betty, Joseph, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 519
- Bewcastle Cross (Northumbria), *MA 52*: 403–5
- Bezant, Jemma, *Medieval Welsh Settlement and Territory. Archaeological Evidence from a Teifi Valley Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 514–15
- Biegert, Susanne, Hagedorn, Andrea & Schaub, Andreas (ed), *Kontinuitätsfragen Mittlere Kaiserzeit–Spätantike Spätantike–Frühmittelalter* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 363–4
- Bielmann, Chantal, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 438–9
- Bifrons (Kent), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 73
- Bignamini, Ilaria (ed), *Archives and Excavations. Essays on the History of Archaeological Excavations in Rome and Southern Italy from the Renaissance to the Nineteenth Century* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 490–1
- Billingford (Norfolk)
 bracteate/disc find, *MA 54*: 50–3, *MA 54*: 51fig, *MA 54*: 68,
 Roman settlement site, *MA 54*: 50n82, *MA 54*: 68
- Billingham tower, Anglo-Saxon (Co Durham), *MA 53*: 87
- Billings, Robert, *MA 52*: 233
- Binham, Holt area (Norfolk), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 56–8, *MA 54*: 57fig, *MA 54*: 70–1
- birds, in burial rites (Anglo-Saxon), *MA 55*: 257
- Birka (Sweden), *MA 52*: 49
 gaming pieces from graves, *MA 52*: 85
- Birmingham (West Midlands), fieldwork (2008), *MA 53*: 363–71, *MA 53*: 364fig, *MA 53*: 366fig, *MA 53*: 367fig
 burials, *MA 53*: 369–70, *MA 53*: 369fig
 Industrial Revolution, development before, *MA 53*: 365–70
 pottery finds, *MA 53*: 368fig
- Birmingham, The Bull Ring, excavations, 1997–2001, *MA 53*: 449–50
- Birsay (Orkney Islands), Viking ‘jet’ jewellery, *MA 52*: 106, *MA 52*: 110
- Bishop’s Palace and Manor, Chudleigh (Exeter, Devon), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 236–40, *MA 51*: 237fig, *MA 51*: 238fig, *MA 51*: 239fig
- Bishopstone (East Sussex), handled vessels, late-Saxon, *MA 52*: 296–9, *MA 52*: 298fig

- Bitel, Lisa, *Landscape with Two Saints. How Genovefa of Paris and Brigit of Kildare Built Christianity in Barbarian Europe* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 383
- Bjudby, assembly site (Oppunda Hundred, Sweden), *MA* **53**: 216, *MA* **53**: 217, *MA* **53**: 218fig
 rune-stone, *MA* **53**: 218–19, *MA* **53**: 218fig
- Black Bourton (Oxfordshire), medieval settlement, fieldwork (2006), *MA* **51**: 282–6
- Black Death, *MA* **51**: 98, *MA* **51**: 100
- Blackburn, M A S, *MA* **51**: 41, *MA* **51**: 44
- Blackeney Freshes (Norfolk), bracteate find, *MA* **54**: 58–60, *MA* **54**: 59fig, *MA* **54**: 77,
- Blackmore, Lyn & Pearce, Jacqueline, *A Dated Type Series of London Medieval Pottery: Part 5. Shelly-Sandy Ware and the Greyware Industries* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 427
- Blackwell, Alice, ‘An Anglo-Saxon Figure-Decorated Plaque from Ayton (Scottish Borders), its Parallels and Implications’, *MA* **51**: 165–72
- Blaeu, map of Huntingdonshire (1646), *MA* **52**: 173
- Blair, Ian & Sankey, David, *A Roman Drainage Culvert, Great Fire Destruction Debris and Other Evidence from Hillside Sites North-East of London Bridge. Excavations at Monument House and 13–21 Eastcheap, City of London* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 448–9
- Blair, John, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 405–6, *MA* **52**: 406–7, *MA* **55**: 418–19
- Blair, John (ed), *Waterways and Canal-Building in Medieval England* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 444–5
- Blakeney (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon mount from, *MA* **51**: 168
- Blanc, Hippolyte, *MA* **52**: 231, *MA* **52**: 235, *MA* **52**: 236, *MA* **52**: 238, *MA* **52**: 239fig, *MA* **52**: 246
- Blandford Forum (Surrey), stirrup-strap mount, 11th century (PAS, 2008), *MA* **53**: 339–40, *MA* **53**: 339fig
- Blatherwick, Simon & Bluer, Richard, *Great Houses, Moats and Mills on the South Bank of the Thames. Medieval and Tudor Southwark and Rotherhithe* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 516–17
- Blathmac (son of Cú Brettan), poet, *MA* **53**: 143
- Bletchingley (Surrey), horse harness bridle-boss, 15th–16th century (PAS, 2007), *MA* **52**: 330, *MA* **52**: 332fig
- Blick, Sarah (ed), *Beyond Pilgrim Souvenirs and Secular Badges. Essays in Honour of Brian Spencer* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 453–4
- Blindheim, Charlotte, *MA* **51**: 334–6
- Blomkvist, Nils & Lindström, Therese (ed), *The Significant Detail. Europeanization at the Base of Society: The Case of the Baltic Rim 1100–1400 AD* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 453–4
- Bloodmoor Hill, Carlton Coalville (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon settlement & cemetery, *MA* **51**: 320–1; *MA* **54**: 488
- Blue Bridge Lane (York), *MA* **52**: 13, *MA* **52**: 14fig, *MA* **52**: 15, *MA* **52**: 15fig
- Blue Clay, *MA* **51**: 106, *MA* **51**: 107
- Blue, Lucy, Cooper, John, Thomas, Ross & Whitewright, Julian (ed), *Connected Hinterlands: Proceedings of the Red Sea Project IV. Held at the University of Southampton, September 2008* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 397
- Blyth Priory (Nottinghamshire), stonework, *MA* **51**: 67–8, *MA* **51**: 68fig
 banker masons’ marks, *MA* **51**: 70, *MA* **51**: 71fig
- Boas, Adrian J, *Archaeology of the Military Orders. A Survey of the Urban Centres, Rural Settlements and Castles of the Military Orders in the Latin East (c. 1120–1291)* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 495–6
- boat grave, Viking
 amber gaming pieces, Skamby (Östergötland, Sweden), *MA* **52**: 83fig
 in central Sweden, *MA* **52**: 71fig
 Gamla Uppsala (Sweden), *MA* **52**: 85, *MA* **52**: 88
 grave 15, Skamby (Östergötland, Sweden), *MA* **52**: 76–8, *MA* **52**: 80fig, *MA* **52**: 81–7, *MA* **52**: 82fig, *MA* **52**: 84fig, *MA* **52**: 87–9
 grave robbing (Skamby, Östergötland), *MA* **52**: 87–90
 in Scandinavia, *MA* **52**: 70fig, *MA* **52**: 72–3
 Skamby, Östergötland (Sweden), *MA* **52**: 69–97, *MA* **52**: 78fig
 Valsgårde (Sweden), *MA* **52**: 74
- boat parts, finds in burials (England), *MA* **51**: 16–18
- boat rivets, use of in burials, *MA* **51**: 1–18
- Bobbio, monastery (Italy), *MA* **54**: 437–8
- Bodiam Castle (Sussex), *MA* **51**: 83–5, *MA* **51**: 84fig, *MA* **51**: 86–9, *MA* **51**: 102, *MA* **52**: 162, *MA* **52**: 164
- Boertjes, Katja, *MA* **54**: 184
- Bolton Castle (North Yorkshire), *MA* **51**: 95, *MA* **51**: 96, *MA* **51**: 96fig
- Bonacasa Carra, R M & Ardizzone F (ed), *Agrigento dal Tardo Antico al Medioevo. Campagne di scavo nell’area della necropoli paleocristiana. Anni 1986–1999* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 429–30
- Bond, J M & Turner, V E, *New Find from Viking-period Unst, MA* **52**: 378–83
- Bond, James, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 409

- Bonnors Lane (Leicester), excavations, *MA* **51**: 388–9
- Book of Armagh, *MA* **53**: 125
- Book of Settlements*, *MA* **53**: 260–1, *MA* **53**: 247, *MA* **53**: 253, *MA* **53**: 260
- Book of Stones* (Dominican Albertus Magnus), *MA* **52**: 141
- Booth, Paul, Dodd, Anne, Robinson, Mark & Smith, Alex, *Thames through Time. The Archaeology of the Gravel Terraces of the Upper and Middle Thames. The Early Historical Period: AD 1–1000* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 389–90
- Booth's Hill (Ramsey, Cambridgeshire), *MA* **52**: 179, *MA* **52**: 197
- Borremose (Denmark), Iron-Age settlement, *MA* **52**: 302–4, *MA* **52**: 303fig
- Borrowby (North Yorkshire), 6th-century horse-harness mount (PAS, 2006), *MA* **51**: 228fig, *MA* **51**: 231–2
- Boss Hall, cemetery (Ipswich, Suffolk), *MA* **54**: 444–5
- Bossen, C, *MA* **52**: 37
- Boston (Lincolnshire), historical context of, *MA* **55**: 228–9
- economic decline, *MA* **55**: 229–30
- guildhalls, St Mary's & comparisons, *MA* **55**: 249–51
- Bourchier, Thomas, coat of arms, *MA* **51**: 196
- Bourgeois, Luc (ed), *Une Résidence des Comtes d'Angoulême autour de l'an Mil: le castrum d'Andone (Villejoubert Charente). Publications des Fouilles d'André Debourd (1971–1995)* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 499–500
- Bourke, Cormac, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 401–2, *MA* **53**: 454–5
- Bourn Valley (Cambridgeshire), common-field system, *MA* **51**: 384–5
- Bowden, Mark, Brown, Graham & Smith, Nicky, *An Archaeology of Town Commons in England. 'A very fair field indeed'* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 518
- Bowden, William, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 386–7
- Bowes, Kim & Kulikowski, Michael (ed), *Hispania in Late Antiquity. Current Perspectives* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 303–4
- Bowes, Kim, Francis, Karen & Hodges, Richard, *Between Text and Territory: Survey and Excavations in the Terra of San Vincenzo al Volturno* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 372–3
- Bowes, Kim, *Houses and Society in the Late Roman Empire* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 378–9
- Bowsher, David, Dyson, Tony, Holder, Nick & Howell, Isca, *The London Guildhall. An Archaeological History of a Neighbourhood from Early Medieval to Modern Times* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 408–9
- Boyd, Rebecca, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 390
- Boyle, Elizabeth, book reviewed by, *MA* **54**: 452–3
- bracteate, finds (Anglo-Saxon England), *MA* **54**: 34–81
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **54**: 88
- Anglian finds, *MA* **54**: 67, *MA* **54**: 69
- Bifrons (Kent), *MA* **54**: 73
- Billingford (Norfolk), bracteate/disc, *MA* **54**: 50–3, *MA* **54**: 51fig, *MA* **54**: 68
- Binham, Holt area (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 56–8, *MA* **54**: 57fig, *MA* **54**: 70–1
- Blackeney Freshes (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 58–60, *MA* **54**: 59fig, *MA* **54**: 77
- Bridlington area (Humberside), *MA* **54**: 60–2, *MA* **54**: 61fig, *MA* **54**: 78
- Brinton (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 53–6, *MA* **54**: 54fig, *MA* **54**: 69, *MA* **54**: 70,
- Catalogue of Finds since 1993, *MA* **54**: 39–65
- chronology of, *MA* **54**: 38–9
- classification of, *MA* **54**: 34n3
- Denton (Kent), *MA* **54**: 43–4, *MA* **54**: 44fig, *MA* **54**: 66–7
- deposition of, *MA* **54**: 77–80
- distribution of, *MA* **54**: 71–6, *MA* **54**: 75fig
- Dover Buckland (Kent), Grave 204, *MA* **54**: 39–40, *MA* **54**: 39fig
- Dover Buckland (Kent), Grave 245, *MA* **54**: 40–1, *MA* **54**: 41fig, *MA* **54**: 67
- Dover Buckland (Kent), Grave 250, *MA* **54**: 41–3, *MA* **54**: 42fig
- East Leake (Nottinghamshire), *MA* **54**: 49–50, *MA* **54**: 50fig
- Essex/Hertfordshire border, bracteate die, *MA* **54**: 48–9, *MA* **54**: 48fig, *MA* **54**: 68
- folded finds, *MA* **54**: 78
- Freshwater (Isle of Wight), *MA* **54**: 64–5, *MA* **54**: 64fig, *MA* **54**: 71
- as grave goods, *MA* **54**: 35
- Hambleton (Buckinghamshire), *MA* **54**: 46–8, *MA* **54**: 47fig, *MA* **54**: 69
- Holt area (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 81
- iconography & amuletic power of, *MA* **54**: 35–6
- Jutish immigration, question of imports of, *MA* **54**: 65–6
- Kent finds, *MA* **54**: 36–7
- Kentish production of, *MA* **54**: 66
- Kingston Bagpuize (Oxfordshire), *MA* **54**: 72–3, *MA* **54**: 77
- Northbourne (Kent), *MA* **54**: 44–5, *MA* **54**: 44fig, *MA* **54**: 67
- Shalfleet, near (Isle of Wight), *MA* **54**: 62–4, *MA* **54**: 63fig, *MA* **54**: 71
- as single depositions, *MA* **54**: 35
- St Giles' Field (Oxfordshire), *MA* **54**: 72–3, *MA* **54**: 77

- bracteate, finds (Anglo-Saxon England) (*continued*)
 St Nicholas at Wade (Kent), pendant, *MA 54*: 45–6, *MA 54*: 46fig, *MA 54*: 67
 Undley (Suffolk), *MA 54*: 67, *MA 54*: 69–70, *MA 54*: 78,
 workshops, locations of, *MA 54*: 72
- bracteate, finds (Germany)
 Moosmoor, *MA 54*: 74
 Sievern, *MA 54*: 74, *MA 54*: 75–6
- bracteate dies
 Postgården (Jutland), *MA 54*: 68
 see also Essex/Hertfordshire border, bracteate die find, *MA 54*: 68–9
- bracteates
 Scandinavian, research, *MA 54*: 489–90
 studies of, *MA 52*: 480
- Bradfield (Essex), buckle frame, 14th/15th century? (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 319–20, *MA 52*: 320fig
- Bradford (West Yorkshire), city horn, *MA 52*: 222, *MA 52*: 224
- Bradford Cathedral (West Yorkshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
- Bradley, John, Fletcher, Alan J & Simms, Annagret (ed), *Dublin in the Medieval World. Studies in Honour of Howard B Clarke* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 457–8
- Bradley, Timothy & Butler, Jonathan, *From Temples to Thames Street — 2000 Years of Riverside Development. Archaeological Excavations at the Salvation Army International Headquarters* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 517
- Brady, Niall, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 433–6, *MA 53*: 399–400, *MA 54*: 480–1, *MA 55*: 419–20
- Brandon (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon occupation, *MA 54*: 90*n11*
- Brandsbutt (Aberdeenshire), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 33
- Brash, R, *MA 53*: 135
- Brayford Pool (Lincolnshire), excavation at, *MA 54*: 516
- Breathnach, Edel (ed), *The Kingship and Landscape of Tara* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 368–70
- Bredbury (Stockport), Anglo-Saxon stronghold, *MA 55*: 260
- Bredenhoft, Thomas, *MA 54*: 193
- Breen, Colin, *An Archaeology of Southwest Ireland, 1570–1670* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 449–51
- Brent, J, *MA 51*: 12
- Briant, Pierre (College de France), *MA 51*: 123*n62*
- Bridbury, A R, *MA 51*: 98
- Bridgeness (Falkirk), Roman stone markings, *MA 51*: 78
- Bridlington area (Humberside), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 60–2, *MA 54*: 61fig, *MA 54*: 78
- Brimham (North Yorkshire), mount, Irish-type, 8th/9th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 342, *MA 53*: 343fig
- Brink, Stefan, *MA 53*: 207, *MA 53*: 234
 book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 389
- Brink, Stefan, with Price, Neil (ed), *The Viking World* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 404–5
- Brinton (Norfolk), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 53–6, *MA 54*: 54fig, *MA 54*: 69, *MA 54*: 70
- Britain, native population, post-Roman era, *MA 55*: 1, *MA 55*: 2fig, *MA 55*: 3fig
 acculturation & assimilation, *MA 55*: 16–19
 barrow burials, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 55*: 18
 DNA evidence, *MA 55*: 4–5, *MA 55*: 6, *MA 55*: 7fig, *MA 55*: 8–9, *MA 55*: 8*n37*
 migrant numbers, *MA 55*: 8–9, *MA 55*: 8*n37*
 migration, process of, *MA 55*: 9–10
 size of, *MA 55*: 8
 survival of, evidence for, *MA 55*: 11–12
- Britannia Prima, *MA 52*: 386–7
- Britnell, Richard, book reviewed by, *MA 53*: 457–8
- Brixworth (Northamptonshire), Anglo-Saxon church, *MA 51*: 74
 fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 275–80, *MA 51*: 279fig
- Brixworth Archaeological Research Committee (BARC), *MA 51*: 275, *MA 51*: 280
- broad-flan pennies, *MA 51*: 46, *MA 51*: 54
- broadcloth, medieval, *MA 54*: 506–7
- Broadgate, No. 2 (Exeter, Devon), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 240–9
 16th-century house, *MA 51*: 241–2
 cellar, *MA 51*: 248–9
 doors from second floor stair-turret, *MA 51*: 246, *MA 51*: 247fig
 extant building, *MA 51*: 243fig
 façade, *MA 51*: 249
 first floor, 16th century, *MA 51*: 244–5
 ground floor, 16th century, *MA 51*: 242–4
 late-medieval building, *MA 51*: 242fig
 medieval tenement, *MA 51*: 240–1
 primary building, *MA 51*: 241fig
 second floor, 16th century, *MA 51*: 245–8
 wall painting, second floor, *MA 51*: 247–8, *MA 51*: 248fig
- Broadstairs, St Peter's Tip graves, *MA 51*: 6
- Broch of Burrian (North Ronaldsay, Orkney Islands), ox phalange, *MA 51*: 31, *MA 52*: 292–3, *MA 52*: 293fig, *MA 52*: 294fig, *MA 52*: 295fig
- Broch of Gurness and Pool (Orkney Islands), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 26
- Brogio, Gian Pietro & Arnau, Alexandra Charvarria, *Aristocrazie e campagne nell'Occidente da Costantino a Carlo Magno* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 474

- Brogio, Gian Pietro & Arnau, Alexandra Chavarría (ed), *Archeologia e società tra tardo antichità e alto medioevo* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 384–5
- Bromholm Priory (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 353
- Brompton-on-Swale (North Yorkshire), 15th/16th-century roundel (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 229–31, *MA 51*: 230fig
- brooch, 13th/14th century(?), from Coberley (Gloucestershire), *MA 52*: 320–1, *MA 52*: 321fig
- brooch, Anglo-Saxon, from Rogart (Scottish Highlands), *MA 51*: 174–5
- brooch mould, ‘Pictish’, from North Uist (Western Isles), *MA 51*: 172–8
- brooch, radiate, 6th century, from Whilton (Northamptonshire), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337–8
- Brooke, C N L, *MA 51*: 70
- Brookes, Stuart & Harrington, Sue, *The Kingdom and People of Kent AD 400–1066. Their History and Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 386–7
- Brookes, Stuart, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 396–7
- Brookes, Stuart, *Economies and Social Change in Anglo-Saxon Kent, AD 400–900. Landscapes, Communities and Exchange* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 388–9
- Brooks, Alasdair, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 467
- Brooks, H, *Rediscovering a Medieval Church in Colchester*, *MA 52*: 339–42
- Brooks, Nicholas, *MA 53*: 108
- Brora (Highland), Viking ‘jet’ jewellery, *MA 52*: 108
- Brothwell, Don, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 463–4
- Brough of Deerness (Orkney Islands), fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 423–8, *MA 54*: 424fig, *MA 54*: 425fig
- Viking-period building, *MA 54*: 426fig, *MA 54*: 427fig, *MA 54*: 425–7
- Broughton (Hampshire), scabbard chape, 12th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 330, *MA 53*: 331fig
- Brown, Nigel R, *A Medieval Moated Manor by the Thames Estuary: Excavations at Southchurch Hall, Southend, Essex* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 505
- Browne, George Forrest, *MA 52*: 403
- Bruce-Mitford, R, Sutton Hoo helmet foil, *MA 51*: 168
- Bruce-Mitford, R (letter), *MA 51*: 1n1
- Brue, River (Glastonbury, Somerset), floodplain crossing, middle Anglo-Saxon era, *MA 54*: 319–28
- Anglo-Saxon landscape, *MA 54*: 325–7
- canal/leat, *MA 54*: 327
- causeway, location of, *MA 54*: 320fig
- excavations (1879 & 1921), John Morland, *MA 54*: 319–22, *MA 54*: 321fig
- MARISP excavations (2003), *MA 54*: 322–4, *MA 54*: 322fig, *MA 54*: 323fig, *MA 54*: 324fig
- medieval bridge, *MA 54*: 325, *MA 54*: 325fig
- period of use, *MA 54*: 324–5
- radiocarbon-dating evidence, *MA 54*: 322tab
- reasons for construction, *MA 54*: 326
- Buckland cemetery (Dover), ?pin dated to c 700, *MA 51*: 169 *see also* Dover Buckland graves
- buckle and swivel, 13th/14th century, from Marchwood (Hampshire), *MA 53*: 330, *MA 53*: 331fig
- buckle
- Anglo-Saxon, from Finglesham (Kent), *MA 51*: 166–7, *MA 51*: 167fig, *MA 51*: 169, *MA 51*: 170, *MA 51*: 172
- Roman, Dorchester (Oxfordshire), *MA 54*: 415, *MA 54*: 415fig
- buckle frame
- 12th/13th century, from Milbourne Port (Somerset), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 330fig
- 14th/15th century(?), from Bradfield (Essex), *MA 52*: 319–20, *MA 52*: 320fig
- Hispano-Visigothic, 7th/8th century, from Maidstone (Kent), *MA 52*: 324–5, *MA 52*: 325fig
- Ramsey Abbey (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 193, *MA 52*: 194fig
- buckle plate, 12th century
- from Betchworth (Surrey), *MA 53*: 339, *MA 53*: 339fig
- from Houghton (West Sussex), *MA 53*: 339fig, *MA 53*: 340
- from Ruthin (Denbighshire), *MA 53*: 339fig, *MA 53*: 343–4
- buckle, triangular, Anglo-Saxon
- Crundale Down (Kent), *MA 54*: 362fig, *MA 54*: 363
- Dunbar (East Lothian), *MA 54*: 361–4, *MA 54*: 362fig, *MA 54*: 366
- buckles, gaping-mouth beasts (medieval) (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 299–302, *MA 55*: 300fig, *MA 55*: 301fig
- Buhagiar, Mario, *The Christianisation of Malta. Catacombs, Cult Centres and Churches in Malta to 1530* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 456–7
- Buko, Andrzej & McCarthy, Mike (ed), *Making a Medieval Town. Patterns of Early Medieval Urbanization* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 398
- Bullen, Michael, Crook, John, Hubback, Rodney & Pevsner, Nikolaus, *The Buildings of England. Hampshire: Winchester and the North* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 404–5

- Burchard of Worms, *Corrector* (c 1010), *MA 52*: 133, *MA 52*: 149
- Burghal Hidage, *MA 53*: 95, *MA 53*: 96–7, *MA 53*: 103, *MA 53*: 111–14
- Burghhead (Moray) Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 26
- Burghmote Horn (Winchester), *see* moot horn (Winchester)
- Burgoyne, Michael, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 494, *MA 53*: 432–3, *MA 54*: 508–9
- burial customs, deviant (Anglo-Saxon), *MA 54*: 489
- burial data, early medieval, understanding of, *MA 51*: 310–12
- burial practices (later medieval), *MA 52*: 120–1, *MA 52*: 124
- ancient objects, *MA 52*: 139–44, *MA 52*: 142–3*tab*
- ash lining of coffins, *MA 52*: 145–7, *MA 52*: 147*fig*, *MA 52*: 148*fig*, *MA 52*: 150–1, *MA 52*: 150*fig*
- coins, *MA 52*: 133–5, *MA 52*: 134*tab*
- consecrated objects, *MA 52*: 128–32
- infants and young children, *MA 52*: 148
- papal bulla, *MA 52*: 130–2, *MA 52*: 132*fig*
- pilgrim souvenirs, *MA 52*: 129*tab*
- spindle whorls, *MA 52*: 132–3, *MA 52*: 133*fig*
- St Mary Spital (London), *MA 52*: 125, *MA 52*: 126
- staff burials, *MA 52*: 126–8
- stone and gem deposits, *MA 52*: 137–9
- burial rites, Anglo-Saxon
- bed burial (Loftus, North Yorkshire), *MA 55*: 268–76, *MA 55*: 270*fig*, *MA 55*: 272*fig*, *MA 55*: 275*fig*
- birds, *MA 55*: 257
- burials, *see also* mortuary behaviour
- mass execution of Viking raiders (Weymouth, Dorset), *MA 54*: 402–4, *MA 54*: 403*fig*
- burials, Anglo-Saxon *see also* cemeteries
- Black Bourton (Oxfordshire), *MA 51*: 285
- burial practices, *MA 53*: 393–4
- Cossington Quarry (Leicestershire), *MA 51*: 265–7, *MA 51*: 265*fig*, *MA 51*: 266*fig*, *MA 51*: 267*fig*
- St Martin-in-the-Fields (Westminster, London), *MA 51*: 255–6, *MA 51*: 256*fig*
- St Michael's Church and cemetery (Leicester), *MA 51*: 274–5
- Burnham (Norfolk), *MA 54*: 95
- coin & metalwork finds, *MA 54*: 101*fig*, *MA 54*: 101*tab*, *MA 54*: 102, *MA 54*: 112*fig*
- coin finds, *MA 54*: 100*fig*, *MA 54*: 100–1
- settlement function, *MA 54*: 104
- settlement phase, 10th century, *MA 54*: 111, *MA 54*: 117
- surveyed areas, *MA 54*: 111–13, *MA 54*: 112*fig*
- Burnouf, Joëlle, *Archéologie médiévale en France. Le second Moyen Âge (XIIIe–XVIe siècle)* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 445–6
- Burns, Ross, *Damascus. A History* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 494–5
- Burren (Co Clare), *MA 53*: 275, *MA 53*: 281
- cathair* settlements, *MA 53*: 283–302, *MA 53*: 284*fig*, *MA 53*: 286*tab*–7*tab*
- mothair* settlements, *MA 53*: 284, *MA 53*: 284*fig*
- Burton Fleming (Yorkshire), coin finds, *MA 51*: 53, *MA 51*: 58
- Bury Brook (Ramsey, Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 179
- Bussell, G D, *MA 52*: 108
- Buteux, Simon & Chapman, Henry, *Where Rivers Meet. The Archaeology of Catholme and the Trent-Tame Confluence* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 414–15
- Buttermarket, cemetery (Ipswich, Suffolk), *MA 54*: 444–5
- button brooches, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 53*: 392–3
- Bynum, Caroline, *MA 52*: 128, *MA 52*: 149
- Byock, Jesse L, *MA 53*: 246
- Bywell St Andrew tower, Anglo-Saxon (Northumberland), *MA 53*: 87
- Byzantine copper coins, finds (PAS, 2009), *MA 54*: 391–3, *MA 54*: 392*fig*
- Byzantine jewellery, research on, *MA 55*: 339–40
- Byzantine trade, 4th–12th centuries, *MA 54*: 460–62

C

- Caballero, L, *MA 54*: 6
- Cadbury Castle, hillfort & landscapes, *MA 53*: 434–5
- Caen (France)
- Castle, *MA 54*: 500
- quarrying, *MA 51*: 73, *MA 51*: 74
- Caenby (Lincolnshire), silver foil fragment from 7th-century burial mound, *MA 51*: 168
- Caerleon (Newport), Roman stone markings, *MA 51*: 78
- Caherahoagh (Burren, Co Clare), *cathair* settlements, *MA 53*: 296*fig*
- Caherlehillan (Co Kerry), 5th-or 6th-century church, *MA 53*: 130, *MA 53*: 130*fig*
- Cahermacnaghten (Burren, Co Clare)
- buildings, within the *cathair*, *MA 53*: 298–302, *MA 53*: 300, *MA 53*: 301*fig*
- cathair* settlements, *MA 53*: 290–3, *MA 53*: 290*fig*, *MA 53*: 291*fig*, *MA 53*: 292*fig*, *MA 53*: 293*fig*, *MA 53*: 297, *MA 53*: 298*fig*
- Cahermore (Ballyallaban, Burren, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 281
- cathair* settlements, *MA 53*: 290, *MA 53*: 293–5, *MA 53*: 295*fig*

- caisel* (stone wall, rampart of stone fort), Ireland, *MA 53*: 274, *MA 53*: 275
- Caister Castle (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 96–7
- Caister-on-Sea, cemetery (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 3, *MA 51*: 4fig, *MA 51*: 6
- Caitheám Thoirdealbhaigh* (14th-century battle-roll), *MA 53*: 275
- Caldwell, David H, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 443, *MA 54*: 498, *MA 54*: 504
- Callmer, Johan, *MA 54*: 126
- Callow (Derbyshire), tap, 13th/14th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 318, *MA 52*: 319fig
- CAM ARC (Cambridgeshire County Council), *MA 52*: 171, *MA 52*: 176
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey, *MA 52*: 180, *MA 52*: 181fig
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey (Phase 1), *MA 52*: 181–3, *MA 52*: 182fig
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey (Phase 2), *MA 52*: 183–5, *MA 52*: 184fig
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey (Phase 3), *MA 52*: 185–90, *MA 52*: 186fig, *MA 52*: 187fig, *MA 52*: 189fig
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey (Phase 4), *MA 52*: 186fig, *MA 52*: 190–6, *MA 52*: 191fig
- excavations, Ramsey Abbey (Phase 5), *MA 52*: 196
- Camas Uig (Lewis), *MA 53*: 174
- Cambridge, Old Divinity School, fieldwork (2010), *MA 55*: 306–11, *MA 55*: 307fig, *MA 55*: 308fig, *MA 55*: 309fig, *MA 55*: 310fig
- Cambridge University, Department of Archaeology, *MA 51*: 133
- Cameron, Esther, *Scabbards and Sheaths from Viking and Medieval Dublin* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 455–6
- campanology, medieval, *MA 51*: 353–5
- Campbell, E, *MA 55*: 118
- Campbell, Ewan, *Continental and Mediterranean Imports to Atlantic Britain and Ireland, AD 400–800* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 385–7
- Caner, Daniel F, with Brock, Sebastian, Price, Richard M & Bladel, Kevin van, *History and Hagiography from the Late Antique Sinai* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 481–2
- Canterbury Cathedral, stonework, *MA 51*: 66–7
- Canterbury, Norman churches, *MA 54*: 522–3
- Cantini, Federico, Cianferoni, Carlotta, Francovich, Riccardo & Scampoli, Emiliano (ed), *Firenze prima degli Uffizi. Lo scavo di via de' Castellani: contributi per un'archeologia urbana fra tardo antico ed età moderna* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 409–10
- Caple, Chris, *Excavations at Dryslwyn Castle, 1980–95* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 416–17
- Caraher, William R, Jones Hall, Linda & Moore, R Scott (ed), *Archaeology and History in Roman, Medieval and Post-Medieval Greece. Studies on Method and Meaning in Honour of Timothy E. Gregory* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 361–2
- Cardiff (Wales), medieval diocese of Llandaff, *MA 51*: 378–9
- 'Carisbrooke area' (Isle of Wight), *Pressblech* die, 7th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 324, *MA 52*: 324fig
- Carlisle Archaeological Unit, *MA 51*: 191
- Carlisle Cathedral (Cumbria), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
- Carlsson, Christer, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 410
- Carlton Colville (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon figurine from, *MA 51*: 170
- Carlyle, Simon & Atkins, Rob, *Medieval Land Reclamation at Brayford Pool, Lincoln. Archaeological Excavation at the Brayford Centre 2000* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 516
- Carn Liath (Highland), silver brooch, *MA 51*: 33
- Carpathian Basin, AD c 380 to c 620, *MA 55*: 29–57
- carpenter's marks, Kerswell Priory (Devon), *MA 51*: 252
- Carr, Gillian, *MA 54*: 315, *MA 54*: 316, *MA 54*: 317
- Carver, Martin, *MA 51*: 3, *MA 51*: 33, *MA 53*: 397–8, *MA 54*: 137
- book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 448–9
- Carver, Martin, Hills, Catherine & Scheschkewitz, Jonathan (Carver, Martin, ed), *Wasperton. A Roman, British and Anglo-Saxon Community in Central England* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 433–4
- Carver, Martin, *Sutton Hoo: A Seventh-Century Princely Burial Ground and its Context* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 321–2
- casket fitting, Irish, 9th century, from Whitchurch area (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 329, *MA 52*: 330fig
- castellology, *MA 51*: 83–102
- castle building
- and social unrest, *MA 51*: 98–9
- Wales, *MA 52*: 311–12
- castle masonry, *MA 51*: 70
- Castle Park, Dunbar (East Lothian), *MA 54*: 364–8, *MA 54*: 365fig
- pectoral cross-arm, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 366, *MA 54*: 366fig, *MA 54*: 370
- Phase 7, Northumbrian occupation, *MA 54*: 364–5, *MA 54*: 365fig
- Phase 8, Northumbrian occupation, *MA 54*: 368, *MA 54*: 369fig
- Radiocarbon dating of finds, *MA 54*: 366–8, *MA 54*: 367tab

- Castle Studies Group Report
 2006, *MA 51*: 211
 2007, *MA 52*: 311–13
- castle studies (medieval)
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 52*: 169
 ‘defence versus symbolism’, *MA 52*: 161–7
- castles, Norman, *MA 51*: 356–7
- Castles in Context* (R Liddiard), *MA 51*: 83
- Castrum* of Andone (France), *MA 54*: 499–500
- Catalani, Anna, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 402–3
- cathair* (stone enclosure, fortress, castle & dwelling), Ireland, *MA 53*: 275
 buildings, within the *cathair*, *MA 53*: 301fig
 buildings within, *MA 53*: 298–302
 Burren (Co Clare), *MA 53*: 283–302, *MA 53*: 284fig *MA 53*: 286t–7tab,
 Caherahoagh (Burren, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 295–7, *MA 53*: 296fig
 Cahermacnaghten (Burren, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 290–3, *MA 53*: 290fig, *MA 53*: 291fig, *MA 53*: 292fig, *MA 53*: 293fig, *MA 53*: 297, *MA 53*: 298fig
 Cahermore (Ballyallaban, Burren, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 290, *MA 53*: 293–5, *MA 53*: 295fig
 gate-entrances, late-medieval (Burren region, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 290
 late-medieval/early modern activity (Burren region, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 289
 tower-houses, late-medieval, *MA 53*: 302
- Cathedral Close, Exeter (Devon), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 240
- cave dwellers, Malta, *MA 51*: 109
- cave-settlement, Malta, *MA 51*: 103–31
 development and re-occupation, *MA 51*: 112
 roofing strategies, *MA 51*: 112–14
 water management strategies, *MA 51*: 118–27
- Cawood (North Yorkshire), tremissis, gold, AD 630–50 (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 331–2, *MA 52*: 333fig
- cemeteries
 Black Death, East Smithfield (London), *MA 53*: 462–3
 Berinsfield (Oxfordshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 55*: 13
 Berinsfield (Oxfordshire), Anglo-Saxon, female graves, *MA 51*: 312
 Caister-on-Sea (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 3
 Cleatham (North Lincolnshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 53*: 391–2
 Collierstown (Co Meath), early medieval, *MA 52*: 367–73
 Cossington Quarry (Leicestershire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 265–7, *MA 51*: 265fig, *MA 51*: 267fig
 East Smithfield Black Death (London), medieval, *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 150
 execution, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 489
 Holme Pierrepont (Nottinghamshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 280–2, *MA 51*: 281fig
 Hospital of St James and St Mary Magdalene (Chichester), *MA 53*: 463–4
 Hospital of St John the Evangelist (Cambridge), 7th–9th century, *MA 55*: 306–11, *MA 55*: 307fig
 Lankhills (Winchester, Hampshire), late-Roman, *MA 55*: 6
 Mälardalen (Sweden), Viking, *MA 52*: 85, *MA 52*: 87
 Malm (Sweden), Viking, *MA 52*: 73, *MA 52*: 74fig
 Market Lavington (Wiltshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 52*: 474
 Mill Hill Deal, *MA 51*: 5
 Mill Lane (Ormesby St Margaret, Norfolk), *MA 55*: 424
 Raunds Furnells (Northamptonshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 312
 Rayleigh (Essex), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 54*: 487–8
 Sedgeford (Norfolk), *MA 54*: 114
 Siksälä (Estonia), Iron Age & medieval, *MA 53*: 454–5
 Skamby (Östergötland, Sweden), Viking, *MA 52*: 69, *MA 52*: 72, *MA 52*: 77fig, *MA 52*: 79fig
 Springfield Lyons (Essex), early Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 314–16
 St Mary Magdalen Hospital (Partney, Lincolnshire), *MA 54*: 217, *MA 54*: 219fig, *MA 54*: 254–8
 St Mary Spital (London), medieval, *MA 52*: 125, *MA 52*: 126, *MA 52*: 136, *MA 52*: 136fig
 St Michael’s Church (Leicester), *MA 51*: 274–5
 St Peter’s Church (Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire), medieval, *MA 52*: 428–30
 Street House (Loftus, North Yorkshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 55*: 268–76, *MA 55*: 268fig
 Wasperton (Warwickshire), Anglo-Saxon, *MA 53*: 433–4
- Centre for Abandoned Sardinian Village Studies, *MA 52*: 438–9
- chamber graves, Viking-Age Scandinavia, *MA 54*: 125
- chantry chapels, medieval, *MA 52*: 424–5
- Chapel Hill, Ballachly (Highland), fieldwork (2008), *MA 53*: 377–80, *MA 53*: 378fig, *MA 53*: 379fig
- Chapelot, Jean (ed), *Trente ans d’archéologie médiévale en France. Un bilan pour un avenir. (IX congrès international de la Société d’archéologie médiévale (Vincennes, 16–18 juin 2006))* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 358–9

- Chapman, Andy, *West Cotton, Raunds. A Study of Medieval Settlement Dynamics. AD 450–1450. Excavation of a Deserted Medieval Hamlet in Northamptonshire. 1985–89* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 415–16
- chatelaine, from Micheldever (Hampshire), *MA 53*: 330–2, *MA 53*: 331fig
- Chavarría Arnau, Alexandra, *Archeologia delle chiese. Dalle origini all'anno Mille* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 382
- Chavarría Arnau, Alexandra, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 370–1
- chemical analysis, of archaeological material, *MA 51*: 401
- Chepstow Castle, guide to, *MA 51*: 392–3
- Cherry, John, book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 394–5
- Cherryson, Annia Kristina, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 366, *MA 52*: 430–1
- chess piece, king (from Hitra, Norway), medieval, *MA 53*: 315–20, *MA 53*: 316fig, *MA 53*: 317fig
- findspot (Bekkvika), *MA 53*: 315, *MA 53*: 316fig
- suggested dating, *MA 53*: 318–19
- Chester, excavations at 25 Bridge Street, 2001, *MA 53*: 450–1
- Chester, medieval life in, *MA 53*: 451
- Chester-Kadwell, Mary, *Early Anglo-Saxon Communities in the Landscape of Norfolk* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 451–2
- Chesterton (Cambridgeshire), late 12th/early 13th-century harness pendant (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
- Chichester (West Sussex), handled vessels, late-Saxon, *MA 52*: 297–9, *MA 52*: 298fig
- Chilterns, 4th–7th century, *MA 51*: 308–9
- Chinon Monastery (Tours, France), *MA 52*: 406–7
- Christchurch (Dorset), late Anglo-Saxon burh, *MA 53*: 95–114
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 53*: 117–18
- Alfredian defences, *MA 53*: 102–3, *MA 53*: 98
- bridges, *MA 53*: 108–9
- Burghal Hidage, *MA 53*: 111–14
- defences, *MA 53*: 97–105
- defences, dating of, *MA 53*: 102–5
- layout of, *MA 53*: 105–11, *MA 53*: 110–11
- line of burh defences, *MA 53*: 106–8
- location & setting, *MA 53*: 95, *MA 53*: 96fig, *MA 53*: 99fig
- mill leet, *MA 53*: 110
- stone wall defences, *MA 53*: 98–102, *MA 53*: 103–5
- street layout, *MA 53*: 105–6
- Christian landscape, early medieval Cornwall, Devon and Wessex, *MA 51*: 309–10
- Christian missionary activity, *MA 51*: 33–5
- Christian ship symbols (8th century), *MA 51*: 15–16
- Christianity, and magic (medieval practices), *MA 52*: 120–22
- name of Christ used on amulets, *MA 52*: 126
- Christie, Neil, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 370–1, *MA 51*: 371–2, *MA 51*: 399–400, *MA 51*: 401–2, *MA 52*: 438–9, *MA 52*: 466–7, *MA 52*: 467–8, *MA 52*: 468, *MA 52*: 468–9, *MA 52*: 469–70, *MA 52*: 489, *MA 52*: 490–1, *MA 53*: 384–5, *MA 53*: 427–8, *MA 53*: 429, *MA 53*: 431, *MA 53*: 460–1, *MA 53*: 461–2, *MA 54*: 434–5, *MA 54*: 450–51, *MA 54*: 481–2, *MA 54*: 483–4, *MA 54*: 495, *MA 54*: 502, *MA 55*: 366–7, *MA 55*: 379, *MA 55*: 381, *MA 55*: 388, *MA 55*: 398, *MA 55*: 399–400, *MA 55*: 400, *MA 55*: 401–2, *MA 55*: 406
- Christie, Neil, *From Constantine to Charlemagne: An Archaeology of Italy. AD 300–800* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 304–6
- church archaeology, *MA 51*: 380
- Church of St Helen, Fishergate (York), *MA 52*: 15, *MA 52*: 16
- churches, Hispanic, archaeology & architecture, *MA 54*: 1–26
- Churrton by Aldford (Cheshire), harness pendant (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 317–18, *MA 52*: 318fig
- Cichy, Eva, with Galik, Alfred, Pasda, Kerstin & Steppan, Karlheinz, *Die Siedlungsplatz Hamm-Westhafen. Teil I: Text; Teil II: Katalog und Tafeln* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 495–6
- Cinque Ports, city horns, *MA 52*: 223–4
- Cirelli, Enrico, *Ravenna: archeologia di una città* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 429
- Cistercian communities in Wales, *MA 51*: 342–4
- Citter, Carlo & Arnoldus-Huyzendveld, Antonia (ed), *Archeologia urbana a Grosseto. I. La città nel contesto geografico della bassa valle dell'Ombrore; II. Edizione degli scavi urbani 1998–2005* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 502
- Citter, Carlo, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 381–2, *MA 55*: 395–6
- city horn (Cinque Ports), see also moot horn (Winchester), *MA 52*: 223–4
- city horn see also moot horn (Winchester)
- Bradford (West Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 222, *MA 52*: 224
- Dover (Kent), *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226
- Exeter (Devon), *MA 52*: 227
- Faversham (Kent), *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226
- Folkestone (Kent), *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226
- Hungerford (Berkshire), *MA 52*: 227

- city horn see also moot horn (Winchester) (*continued*)
 Ipswich (Suffolk), *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226–7
 New Romney (Kent), *MA 52*: 226
 Ripon (North Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 223, *MA 52*: 227
 Sandwich (Kent), *MA 52*: 224–5, *MA 52*: 225fig
 Savernake (Wiltshire), *MA 52*: 224
 civil defence, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 55*: 258–65
 beacon network, *MA 55*: 262–3
 observation & signal posts, *MA 55*: 262–4
 place names, significance of, *MA 55*: 259, *MA 55*: 262–5
 strongholds & siting of, *MA 55*: 258–62, *MA 55*: 261fig
 Clanchy, M T, *MA 53*: 263
 Clarendon (Wiltshire), *MA 52*: 442–4
 Clark, J E, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 521
 Clark, Peter, *European Cities and Towns, 400–2000* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 369–70
 Clarke, Catherine A M, *Literary Landscapes and the Idea of England, 700–1400* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 457–8
 Clarke, Helen, books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 462–3, *MA 55*: 398–9
 Clarke, Helen, Pearson, Sarah, Mate, Mavis & Parfit, Keith, *Sandwich. The ‘completest medieval town in England’. A Study of the Town and Port from its Origins to 1600* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 364–5
 Clarkson, Tim, *The Men of the North: The Britons of Southern Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 348–9
 clasp-half, from Quidenham (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 220fig, *MA 51*: 222
 Cleary, Simon Esmonde, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 409–10
 Cleatham (North Lincolnshire), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 53*: 391–2
 Cleeve Abbey (Somerset), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 352–8, *MA 52*: 353fig, *MA 52*: 355fig, *MA 52*: 356fig, *MA 52*: 358fig
 gable wall between S transept/E range, *MA 52*: 354
 gatehouse, *MA 52*: 356–8, *MA 52*: 356fig
 refectory roof, *MA 52*: 355–6
 S range, *MA 52*: 354, *MA 52*: 355fig
 clenched-nails, found in burials, *MA 51*: 3–5, *MA 51*: 4fig, *MA 51*: 13fig
 characteristics of, *MA 51*: 9–11, *MA 51*: 11fig
 Kent, *MA 51*: 9–11, *MA 51*: 11fig, *MA 51*: 12
 cloisters, medieval (England and Wales), *MA 52*: 422–4
 Clonmacnoise (Co Offaly), *MA 53*: 138
 Close-Brooks, Joanna, *MA 52*: 292
 cloth and clothing, 5th–8th century, *MA 51*: 316–18
 Clyne, Miriam, *Kells Priory, Co. Kilkenny: Archaeological Excavations by T. Fanning & M. Clyne* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 427–8
 Cnip Headland, pagan Viking cemetery, *MA 53*: 174–5
 Cnoc a’ Comhdhalach, North Uist (Western Isles), *MA 51*: 172–3, *MA 51*: 173fig
 ‘Pictish’ brooch mould, *MA 51*: 172, *MA 51*: 174–6
 Coatsworth, Elizabeth, *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture. Volume VIII: Western Yorkshire* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 395–6
 Coberley (Gloucestershire), brooch, 13th/14th century(?) (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 320–1, *MA 52*: 321fig
 Cobham, John Lord, *MA 51*: 89–90
 Codou, Yann & Lauwers, Michel, *Lérins, une île sainte de l’antiquité au Moyen Âge* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 341–2
 Coe, Duncan, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 405–6
 coffin construction, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 5–6
 coffin lids, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 5
 Cogitosus, *MA 53*: 125, *MA 53*: 126, *MA 53*: 128, *MA 53*: 130, *MA 53*: 139, *MA 53*: 140, *MA 53*: 142
 coin assemblages
 Anglo-Saxon, composition of, *MA 51*: 45
 North-east England, distribution of, *MA 51*: 42, *MA 51*: 43fig
 coin brooch, 13th century, from Urchfont (Wiltshire), *MA 53*: 340–42, *MA 53*: 341fig
 coin finds, *MA 51*: 52fig
 8th-century coinage, *MA 51*: 49fig
 9th-century coinage, *MA 51*: 50fig
 Burton Fleming (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 53, *MA 51*: 58
 Cuthred, silver penny find, from Ropley (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 322–3, *MA 52*: 323fig
 Deira, coin finds, made in, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 59
 Eadwald, 8th century, from ‘Southwell area’ (Nottinghamshire), *MA 52*: 327, *MA 52*: 327fig
 Edward III, silver half penny, *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 148fig
 evidence of trade, *MA 51*: 54
 follis, Byzantine, from King’s Stanley (Gloucestershire), *MA 52*: 321–2, *MA 52*: 321fig
 Fishergate (York), *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50
 Kilham (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
 minting of, Hedeby (Germany), Viking, *MA 52*: 54
 North Ferriby (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58

coin finds (*continued*)

- Pedro I, gold coin hoard, 14th century, from Myddle and Broughton (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 327–8, *MA 52*: 328fig
- places of origin, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 51fig
- ‘productive sites’, *MA 51*: 51*n*38, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 53fig
- South Newbald (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 53, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- tremissis, gold, minted at Dorestad (Netherlands), *MA 52*: 331–2, *MA 52*: 333fig
- Whitby (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 55
- Whitby Abbey (Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), medieval finds from, *MA 51*: 216
- York, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 53
- ‘York Group’ coin finds, *MA 51*: 45
- coin loss, patterns of, *MA 51*: 44–5, *MA 51*: 54–8, *MA 51*: 56–7fig
- coin types (middle Anglo-Saxon), *MA 51*: 45–6
- coinage *see also* coin finds
- Ælfwald, *MA 51*: 47
- Æthelred II, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 54
- Aldfrith (King), *MA 51*: 47
- Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 45
- Continental Intermediate, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 54
- debasement of (9th century), *MA 51*: 54
- Eadberht, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 58, *MA 51*: 59
- Eanred, coinage, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 54
- early medieval European, *MA 51*: 41–61
- early medieval, PAS finds (2010), *MA 55*: 285–6, *MA 55*: 287fig
- high & late medieval, PAS finds (2010), *MA 55*: 287–9, *MA 55*: 288fig
- increase in use of, *MA 51*: 51
- medieval, PAS finds (2009), *MA 54*: 383–4, *MA 54*: 384fig, *MA 54*: 385fig
- middle Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 46fig
- Primary phase, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 54
- sceattas, *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 48fig, *MA 51*: 49fig, *MA 51*: 51*n*36, *MA 51*: 54
- Secondary phase, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 54
- stycas (Northumbrian), *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 58, *MA 51*: 59–60
- thrymsas, *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 47
- trade and, *MA 51*: 60–1
- coinage, Gotland (Sweden), *MA 54*: 157–77
- church iconography, *MA 54*: 163
- cross iconography, *MA 54*: 171, *MA 54*: 172fig
- design, Group I, *MA 54*: 164fig
- finds, Group I, *MA 54*: 162, *MA 54*: 162tab
- Group I, *MA 54*: 159fig, *MA 54*: 161–3, *MA 54*: 162tab, *MA 54*: 164fig, *MA 54*: 171–3, *MA 54*: 172fig
- Group II, *MA 54*: 176
- introduction of, *MA 54*: 157–8, *MA 54*: 169
- non-monetary use, *MA 54*: 159–60
- ‘Pax Porta’ inscription, *MA 54*: 169–71, *MA 54*: 170fig
- production of, Group I, *MA 54*: 163, *MA 54*: 172–3
- silver, imported, *MA 54*: 165
- trade & exchange, *MA 54*: 165–7
- Visby, *MA 54*: 176
- coin-maker, image of, 12th century (from Rouen, France), *MA 54*: 159fig
- Colardelle, Renée (ed), *La ville et la mort. Saint-Laurent de Grenoble, 2000 ans de tradition funéraire a Grenoble* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 438–9
- Colas, Dominique & Kharkhordin, Oleg, *The Materiality of Res Publica. How to Do Things with Publics* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 496
- Colchester, north (Essex), strap end, 9th/10th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 320fig
- Coles, Bryony, *Beavers in Britain’s Past* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 380–1
- Colfer, Billy, *Wexford. A Town and its Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 452–3
- Collierstown (Co Meath), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 367–73, *MA 52*: 368fig, *MA 52*: 369fig
- Phase 1, *MA 52*: 370
- Phase 2, *MA 52*: 370–1
- Phase 3, *MA 52*: 371–2
- Phase 4, *MA 52*: 372
- Collins, Rob & Allason-Jones, Lindsay (ed), *Finds from the Frontier. Material Culture in the 4th–5th Centuries* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 335–6
- Columbanus, *MA 54*: 437–8
- comb pendant, early medieval, from Leasingham (Lincolnshire), *MA 52*: 325–6, *MA 52*: 326fig
- common-field system, introduction of (Cambridgeshire), *MA 51*: 384–5
- Compagnie, La Belle, 1381. *The Peel Affinity. An English Knight’s Household in the Fourteenth Century* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 470–1
- Compatangelo-Soussignan, Rita, Bertrand, Jean-René, Chapman, John & Laffont, Pierre-Yves (ed), *Marqueurs des Paysages et Systèmes Socio-économiques. Proceedings of Le Mans COST Conference* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 467
- Confessional of Egbert*, *MA 52*: 145
- Congham (Norfolk), *MA 54*: 95, *MA 54*: 102, *MA 54*: 103fig
- coin & metalwork finds, *MA 54*: 101fig, *MA 54*: 101tab, *MA 54*: 102
- coin finds, *MA 54*: 100fig, *MA 54*: 101
- coin use & loss, *MA 54*: 99

- Congham (Norfolk) (*continued*)
 Congham North survey, *MA 54*: 102, *MA 54*: 105fig
 settlement function, *MA 54*: 104, *MA 54*: 105, *MA 54*: 106
- Context One Archaeological Services, *MA 52*: 145
- Cook, Hadrian & Williamson, Tom (ed), *Water Meadows. History, Ecology and Conservation* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 484
- Coolagh (Co Galway), *caisel*, *MA 53*: 276
- Cooling Castle (Kent), *MA 51*: 89–90
- Cooper, Alan, *Bridges, Law and Power in Medieval England, 700–1400* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 445–6
- Cooper, Kate & Hillner, Julia (ed), *Religion, Dynasty and Patronage in Early Christian Rome, 300–900* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 403–4
- Cooper, Nicholas J, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 500–1
- Cooper, Nicholas J, (ed), *The Archaeology of the East Midlands. An Archaeological Resource Assessment and Research Agenda* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 360–2
- Coppack, Glyn, *Abbeys and Priors* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 497–8
- Coppack, Glynn, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 345–6, *MA 51*: 349–50, *MA 52*: 422–4, *MA 52*: 497, *MA 52*: 501–2, *MA 54*: 510–11, *MA 55*: 404, *MA 55*: 408–9, *MA 55*: 411
- Coppack, Glyn, *Fountains Abbey. The Cistercians in Northern England* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 409
- corbels, stone, Edinburgh Castle, Great Hall roof (late-medieval), *MA 52*: 238–46, *MA 52*: 242fig–3fig
- Corbridge (Northumberland), Roman bath-house, *MA 51*: 79
- Cork Public Museum (Ireland), *MA 52*: 313
- Cormac's Chapel (Cashel, Co Tipperary), *MA 53*: 133, *MA 53*: 134fig, *MA 53*: 148
- Cormac's Glossary (10th century), *MA 53*: 125
- Cornwall
 medieval countryside, *MA 51*: 386–7
 religious history of, *MA 55*: 404
- Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, *MA 55*: 163, *MA 55*: 168, *MA 55*: 169
- Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture. Volume VIII: Western Yorkshire*, *MA 53*: 395–6
- CORS (currently occupied rural settlements), *MA 51*: 133–62
- Cossington Quarry (Leicestershire), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 264–7, *MA 51*: 264fig, *MA 51*: 268fig
- Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 51*: 265–7, *MA 51*: 265fig, *MA 51*: 266fig, *MA 51*: 267fig
- Costambeys, Marios, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 453, *MA 55*: 341–2
- Costwold barns, *MA 51*: 383–4
- Cotswolds, wool trade, *MA 51*: 382–3
- Cottam (Yorkshire), *MA 54*: 92
 'productive' site, *MA 51*: 332
 settlement shift, *MA 53*: 309–14, *MA 53*: 310fig
- Cottam B (Yorkshire), *MA 54*: 92, *MA 54*: 93
 Anglian & Anglo-Scandinavian settlements, *MA 53*: 309–11
 coin find, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 52
- pin-types & distribution, *MA 53*: 312–14, *MA 53*: 312fig, *MA 53*: 313fig
- Coulson, Charles, *MA 51*: 83, *MA 51*: 84–6, *MA 51*: 88–9, *MA 51*: 91, *MA 51*: 95, *MA 51*: 97, *MA 51*: 98, *MA 51*: 99, *MA 51*: 102
- Courtenay, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, *MA 51*: 92
- Courtenays (Earls of Devon), *MA 51*: 101
- Courtney, Paul, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 378–9, *MA 54*: 463–4, *MA 54*: 508
- Covesea (Moray), *MA 51*: 31
- Cowie, Robert & Blackmore, Lyn, *Early and Middle Saxon Rural Settlement in the London Region* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 485–6
- Craig Phádraig (Inverness, Highland), early medieval hanging-bowl production, *MA 51*: 177
- Craigmillar Castle (Edinburgh), *MA 52*: 244
- Cramp, Rosemary, *MA 51*: 20, *MA 55*: 169
- Cramp, Rosemary, *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, Volume VII: South-West England* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 313–14
- Cramp, Rosemary, *Wearmouth and Jarrow Monastic Sites. Volume 1 and Volume 2* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 395–7
- crane, 'wippe'-type (medieval), *MA 52*: 201–2
- Craw Stane, Rhynie (Aberdeenshire), symbol stones, *MA 51*: 33
- Crawford, Barbara, *MA 53*: 178
- Crawford, Barbara E, *The Churches dedicated to St. Clement in Medieval England. A Hagio-Geography of the Seafarer's Saint in 11th century North Europe* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 523–4
- Crawford, S, *MA 54*: 79
- Crawford, Sally & Lee, Christina, (ed), *Bodies of Knowledge: Cultural Interpretations of Illness and Medicine in Medieval Europe* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 423–4
- Creighton, Oliver, *MA 51*: 83, *MA 51*: 86, *MA 51*: 88, *MA 51*: 89
 books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 355–6, *MA 51*: 392–3, *MA 52*: 441–2, *MA 52*: 487, *MA 52*: 487–8, *MA 53*: 417–18, *MA 53*: 459–60, *MA 54*: 499–500, *MA 54*: 500, *MA 55*: 362–4, *MA 55*: 367–8, *MA 55*: 368–9, *MA 55*: 395, *MA 55*: 422

- Creighton, Oliver H, *Designs upon the Land. Elite Landscapes of the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 476–7
- crenellation
 licence application, *MA* **51**: 85, *MA* **51**: 86, *MA* **51**: 87, *MA* **51**: 90, *MA* **51**: 91, *MA* **51**: 92, *MA* **51**: 98, *MA* **51**: 100
 policy, *MA* **51**: 85, *MA* **51**: 86
- Cricklade (Wiltshire), stone wall defences (late Anglo-Saxon), *MA* **53**: 98, *MA* **53**: 100, *MA* **53**: 103
- Cromwell, Ralph Lord, *MA* **51**: 97, *MA* **51**: 101
- Crook, John, *MA* **51**: 70
- cross-shaft, Anglo-Saxon (York Minster), *MA* **55**: 164fig
- cross-slab, Pictish (Hilton of Cadboll, Highland), *MA* **54**: 494
- Crosswood (*Trausgoed*) (Ceredigion), *MA* **52**: 262, *MA* **52**: 266
- Crouch, David, *Tournament* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 489
- Crouched Friars Church (Colchester), fieldwork (2007), *MA* **52**: 339–42, *MA* **52**: 340fig
- Crowley, John & Sheenan, John (ed), *The Iveragh Peninsula: A Cultural Atlas of the Rings of Kerry* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 456–7
- cruciform harness mount, 9th century, from Thetford (Norfolk), *MA* **51**: 223, *MA* **51**: 224fig
- Crumlin-Pedersen, Ole, *Archaeology and the Sea in Scandinavia and Britain: A Personal Account* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 357
- Crundale Down (Kent), triangular buckle, Anglo-Saxon, *MA* **54**: 362fig, *MA* **54**: 363, *MA* **54**: 364
- Crusades, environmental impact on medieval Europe, *MA* **55**: 192–219
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **55**: 224–5
 Eastern Baltic, *MA* **55**: 202–11
 ‘frontier societies’, *MA* **55**: 192–3
 Iberian Peninsula, *MA* **55**: 211–19
 Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom of, *MA* **55**: 194fig, *MA* **55**: 195–202
- cubo-octahedral weights, Viking-Age (PAS, 2009), *MA* **54**: 393–6, *MA* **54**: 394tab, *MA* **54**: 395fig
- Cummins, W A, *The Age of the Picts* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 348–9
- cuniculi*, hydrological method (Malta), *MA* **51**: 125–7
- Curfew Bell (Winchester), *MA* **52**: 222
- Curle, C L, *MA* **53**: 8, *MA* **53**: 10, *MA* **53**: 11, *MA* **53**: 13
- Currently Occupied Rural Settlements, see CORS
- Cuthred, King, silver penny find (Ropley, Hampshire), *MA* **52**: 322–3, *MA* **52**: 323fig
- Cwmhir Abbey (Ceredigion), *MA* **52**: 262
- D**
- Daga Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA* **53**: 221–3, *MA* **53**: 221n103, *MA* **53**: 222fig
- dagger, iron rondel, 15th/16th century, from Stanton Drew (Avon), *MA* **53**: 328, *MA* **53**: 329fig
- Dairy Park, Dunrobin (Highland), *MA* **51**: 27–8
- Dalglish, Chris & Driscoll, Stephen T, *Historic Govan: Archaeology and Development* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 518–19
- Dallingridge, Edward, *MA* **51**: 86–9, *MA* **51**: 92
- Damascus (Syria), history of, *MA* **52**: 494–5
- Danelaw, monetary circulation of, 973–1083, *MA* **51**: 318
- Danevirke (Northern Germany), earthwork, *MA* **52**: 27–61, *MA* **52**: 34fig, *MA* **52**: 35fig
 8th-century activity, *MA* **52**: 40–1
 10th-century, *MA* **52**: 41–2
 11th/12th-century, *MA* **52**: 43
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **52**: 66–7
 and Danish nationalism, *MA* **52**: 43–4
 archaeology of, *MA* **52**: 29–32
 building history, *MA* **52**: 39fig
Connection Wall, *MA* **52**: 41, *MA* **52**: 42, *MA* **52**: 43, *MA* **52**: 46, *MA* **52**: 57
Crooked Wall, *MA* **52**: 40
 Danevirke I, earliest construction, *MA* **52**: 38–40
 Danevirke II and III, *MA* **52**: 40
 Danevirke IV, *MA* **52**: 40, *MA* **52**: 46
 Danevirke VI, *MA* **52**: 41, *MA* **52**: 46
 Danevirke VII, *MA* **52**: 43
 development and use, c 700–20th century, *MA* **52**: 38–44
 early excavations, *MA* **52**: 32–3
East Wall, 35fig, *MA* **52**: 40
 external conditions, from c 700, *MA* **52**: 49–51
 and formation of Danish state, *MA* **52**: 35
 Frankish/Saxon conflict, *MA* **52**: 50, *MA* **52**: 56
 history of construction, *MA* **52**: 27–30
 ‘Hochburg’, *MA* **52**: 34, *MA* **52**: 48fig, *MA* **52**: 49
 internal conditions, *MA* **52**: 52–3
 Iron Gate, *MA* **52**: 43
 King Godfred (808), *MA* **52**: 41
Kovirke, *MA* **52**: 42, *MA* **52**: 46, *MA* **52**: 55, *MA* **52**: 57, *MA* **52**: 58, *MA* **52**: 59
 Lake, *MA* **52**: 40
Main Wall, *MA* **52**: 31fig, *MA* **52**: 32, *MA* **52**: 40, *MA* **52**: 41, *MA* **52**: 43, *MA* **52**: 58
 military use, 19th century, *MA* **52**: 43

- Danevirke (Northern Germany) (*continued*)
North Wall, *MA 52*: 40
 positioning of, *MA 52*: 28fig, *MA 52*: 29, *MA 52*: 30fig, *MA 52*: 31fig
 Reesholm, *MA 52*: 40
Semicircular Wall, *MA 52*: 41–2, *MA 52*: 43, *MA 52*: 46, *MA 52*: 48, *MA 52*: 48fig, *MA 52*: 55, *MA 52*: 57, *MA 52*: 58
 socio-political background, 7th–10th century, *MA 52*: 55–9
 Trelleborg fortresses, *MA 52*: 58–9, *MA 52*: 60
 UNESCO world heritage site application, *MA 52*: 44
Valdemar's Wall, *MA 52*: 43, *MA 52*: 57, *MA 52*: 60
- Daniels, Robin, *Anglo-Saxon Hartlepool and the Foundations of English Christianity. An Archaeology of the Anglo-Saxon Monastery* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 396–7
- Daniels, Robin, *Hartlepool: An Archaeology of the Medieval Town* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 400–1
- Dark Age Economics* (R Hodges), *MA 54*: 89
- Darrah, Richard, *MA 55*: 274, *MA 55*: 275
- Davenport, Peter, Poole, Cynthia & Jordan, David, *Archaeology in Bath. Excavations in the New Royal Baths (the Spa) and Bellot's Hospital 1998–1999* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 498–9
- Davies, Helen Chapman, *The Archaeology of Water* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 472–3
- Davies, John Reuben, *The Cult of Saint Constantine* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 348–9
- Davies, Wendy, *MA 55*: 349–50
- Davies, Wendy, Halsall, Guy & Reynolds, Andrew (ed), *People and Space in the Middle Ages, 300–1300* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 458–60
- Dawson, Elizabeth, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 383
- de Groot, Koen, *Middleleeuws Aardewerk in Vlaanderen. Techniek, Typologie, Chronologie en Evolutie van het Gebruiksgoed in de Regio Oude-naarde in de Volle en Late Middeleeuwen (10de–16de eeuw)* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 425–6
- de Groot, Koen, Tys, Dries & Pieters, Marnix (ed), *Exchanging Material Culture. Studies on Archaeology and History Presented to Frans Verhaeghe* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 375–6
- de Lucy, Anthony, 'St Bees Man'(?), *MA 54*: 273
 effigy of (?), *MA 54*: 292–3, *MA 54*: 292fig
 family background, *MA 54*: 298–305, *MA 54*: 299tab
 Joan FitzHenry, wife of, *MA 54*: 301–2
 Johanna de Lucy, child of, *MA 54*: 295fig, *MA 54*: 302
 Maud de Lucy, sister of, *MA 54*: 302–5
- De Rubeis, Flavia & Marazzi, Federico (ed), *Monasteri in Europa occidentale (secoli VIII–XI): topografia e strutture. Atti del convegno internazionale, Museo Archeologico di Castel San Vincenzo, 23–26 settembre 2004* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 341–2
- Dean, Gareth, *Medieval York* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 452
- death, and art, Europe 1200–1530, *MA 55*: 422
- Decaëns, Joseph & Dubois, Adrien (ed), *Le château de Caen. Mille ans d'une forteresse dans la ville* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 500
- Decker, Michael, *Tilling the Hateful Earth. Agricultural Production*, *MA 55*: 380
- Deegan, Alison & Foard, Glenn, *Mapping Ancient Landscapes in Northamptonshire* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 513
- Deer Park Farms (Co Antrim), *ráth*, *MA 53*: 276
- Deira, coin finds made in, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 59
- Deliyannis, Deborah Mauskopf, *Ravenna in Late Antiquity* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 337–8
- Della Descrizione di Malta* (A F Abela), *MA 51*: 118
- Demolon, Pierre (ed), *La nécropole Mérovingienne de Hordain (Nord). VIe–IXe siècles après J.-C.* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 405–6
- Denmark, resources of (Middle Ages), *MA 52*: 482–3
- Denton (Kent), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 43–4, *MA 54*: 44fig, *MA 54*: 66–7
- Department of Archaeology (Cambridge University), *MA 51*: 133, *MA 51*: 136
- Deserted Rural Settlement Project (Wales), *MA 52*: 504
- Devereux, John Lord, *MA 51*: 90–1, *MA 51*: 92
- Devlin, Zoë L & Holas-Clark, Caroline N J (ed), *Approaching Interdisciplinarity: Archaeology, History and the Study of Early Medieval Britain, c. 400–1100* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 449–50
- Devlin, Zoë, *Remembering the Dead in Anglo-Saxon England. Memory Theory in Archaeology and History* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 393–4
- Devon, medieval countryside, *MA 51*: 386–7
- Deyermond, Alan (ed), *A Century of British Medieval Studies* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 497
- di Rocco, Gabriella, *Castelli e borghi murati della Contea di Molise (secoli X–XIV)* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 366–7
- Díaz-Andreu, Margarita, *A World History of Nineteenth-Century Archaeology. Nationalism, Colonialism, and the Past* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 507–8
- Dichin (Bulgaria), excavations, *MA 53*: 387–8
- die, for pendant production, from Swinhope (Lincolnshire), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337

- diet and nutrition, medieval England, *MA 51*: 338–9
- Dinas Powys, Glamorgan, excavation (Leslie Alcock), *MA 51*: 200
- Dingwall (Highland), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 22fig, *MA 51*: 25
- disc brooch, Anglo-Saxon, from West Hanney (Oxfordshire) (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 294–5, *MA 55*: 295fig
- Ditchfield, Philip, *La Culture Matérielle Médiévale. L'Italie Méridionale Byzantine et Normande* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 489–90
- Divers, David, Mayo, Chris, Coen, Nathalie & Jarrett, Chris, *A New Millennium at Southwark Cathedral. Investigations into the First Two Thousand Years* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 510–11
- DNA evidence, for Anglo-Saxon immigration & settlement in Britain, *MA 55*: 4–5, *MA 55*: 6, *MA 55*: 7fig, *MA 55*: 8–9, *MA 55*: 8n37
- Lankhills (Winchester, Hampshire), cemetery, *MA 55*: 6
- Wasperton (Warwickshire), cemetery, *MA 55*: 6
- West Heslerton (North Yorkshire), cemetery, *MA 55*: 6
- Dobney, Keith, Jaques, Deborah, Barrett, James & Johnson, Cluny, *Farmers, Monks and Aristocrats. The Environmental Archaeology of Anglo-Saxon Flixborough* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 445–7
- Dockrill, S J, Bond, J M, Turner, V E, Brown, L D, Bashford, D J, Cussans, J E & Nicholson, R A, *Excavations at Old Scatness, Shetland, Volume I: The Pictish Village and Viking Settlement* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 354–5
- Dodd, Anne, *MA 53*: 88
- Dodds, Ben & Britnell, Richard (ed), *Agriculture and Rural Society after the Black Death. Common Themes and Regional Variations* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 417
- Doig, Allan, *Liturgy and Architecture: From the Early Church to the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 428
- Domesday Book, reinterpretation of, *MA 54*: 498–9
- Donnington Castle (Berkshire), *MA 51*: 94–5
- Donside (Aberdeenshire), archaeology of, *MA 53*: 414–15
- Dorchester-on-Thames (Oxfordshire), buckle, Roman, find, *MA 54*: 415, *MA 54*: 415fig
- excavations, *MA 54*: 486–7
- fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 414–16
- Dorchester Abbey (Oxfordshire), *MA 54*: 511
- Dorestad (Netherlands), *MA 55*: 355–6
- gold tremissis minted at, *MA 52*: 331–2, *MA 52*: 333fig
- Dornoch Firth, *MA 51*: 34
- Dovell, Abbot (1507–36), *MA 52*: 356, *MA 52*: 357, *MA 52*: 358
- Dover Buckland (Kent), bracteate find
- Grave 204, *MA 54*: 39–40, *MA 54*: 39fig
- Grave 245, *MA 54*: 40–1, *MA 54*: 41fig, *MA 54*: 67
- Grave 250, *MA 54*: 41–3, *MA 54*: 42fig
- Dover Buckland (Kent), graves
- 2, *MA 51*: 5, *MA 51*: 4fig, *MA 51*: 6, *MA 51*: 14
- 48 & 12, *MA 51*: 10
- presence of roves (?) *MA 51*: 9
- Dover (Kent), city horn, *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226
- Downham, Clare, *Viking Kings of Britain and Ireland. The Dynasty of Ívarr to A.D. 1014* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 481–2
- Draper, Gillian & Martin, David, Martin, Barbara, Tyler, Alan, *Rye. A History of a Sussex Cinque Port to 1660* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 362–4
- Draper, Gillian & Meddens, Frank, *The Sea and the Marsh. The Medieval Cinque Port of New Romney* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 362–4
- Draper, Peter, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 372–3
- Draper, Simon, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 434–5
- Draper, Simon, *Landscape, Settlement and Society in Roman and Early Medieval Wiltshire* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 472–3
- dress pins, copper-alloy (Anglo-Saxon), Cottam (East Riding of Yorkshire), *MA 53*: 309–14, *MA 53*: 311fig
- Driffield (Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 19
- drinking horns, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 170
- Driscoll, S T, *MA 55*: 184
- Driver, Toby, *MA 52*: 262
- Drumlease (Co Leitrim), early medieval church, *MA 53*: 125–6
- Drummond, John, *MA 52*: 232
- Dryburgh Abbey (Scottish Borders), *MA 51*: 345–6
- Dryslwyn Castle (Carmarthenshire), excavations at, 1980–95, *MA 53*: 416–17
- drystone construction, cave-settlements (Malta), *MA 51*: 112, *MA 51*: 113fig
- Dublin (Ireland)
- clinker-boat finds, *MA 51*: 10 n46
- Viking & medieval era, *MA 54*: 454–5
- weaponry & warfare, Viking & medieval era, *MA 54*: 455–6
- Dudley Castle (West Midlands), study of zooarchaeological data, *MA 51*: 390–1

- Duffy, Seán (ed), *Medieval Dublin VIII. Proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2006* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 454–5
- Duffy, Seán (ed), *Medieval Dublin VIII. Proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2007* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 454–5
- Duisburg (Germany), ceramic production & distribution, AD 1400–1800, *MA 52*: 451–2
- Dún Ailinne (Ireland), excavations at (1968–75), *MA 52*: 476–7
- Dunbar (East Lothian), Anglo-Saxon era, *MA 54*: 361–70
triangular buckle, *MA 54*: 361–4, *MA 54*: 362fig, *MA 54*: 366
- Dunfermline (Fife), history and archaeology of, *MA 52*: 503–4
- Dunn, Archie, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 361–2
- Dunn, Marilyn, *The Christianisation of the Anglo-Saxons, c. 597–700. Discourses of Life, Death and Afterlife* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 447–8
- Dunnicaer (Aberdeenshire), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 26
- Dunnichen Hillfort (Forfar, Angus), *MA 54*: 468
- Dunning, Robert (ed), *Jocelin of Wells. Bishop, Builder, Courtier* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 411
- Dunrobin I (Highland), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 27, *MA 51*: 29
- Durham, Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture, *MA 55*: 169–72, *MA 55*: 170fig, *MA 55*: 171fig
- Durham Cathedral, stonework, *MA 51*: 69
- Düwel, Klaus, *Runenkunde* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 480–1
- Dyer, Christopher & Jones, Richard (ed), *Deserted Villages Revisited* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 416–17
- Dyer, Prof Chris, *MA 51*: 207–8, *MA 52*: 270
books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 445–6, *MA 52*: 506, *MA 53*: 443–4, *MA 54*: 519–20, *MA 55*: 415–16
- Dymock (Gloucestershire), sceat, Series BII, 8th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 329fig, *MA 53*: 330
- Dyson, Stephen L & Rowland Jr, Robert J, *Shepherds, Sailors & Conquerors. Archaeology and History in Sardinia from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 469–70
- E**
- Eadberht, reforms, *MA 51*: 54
- Eadberht, coinage, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 51
reforms, *MA 51*: 58, *MA 51*: 59
- Eanred, coinage, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 54
- Earl's Barton tower, Anglo-Saxon (Northamptonshire), *MA 53*: 87
- Early Historic period, Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 19–39
- East Anglia, CORS sites, *MA 51*: 140, *MA 51*: 141fig
- East Kirk of St Nicholas (Aberdeen)
burial with pilgrim souvenir, *MA 52*: 129
burial with plant deposits, *MA 52*: 137
- East Leake (Nottinghamshire), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 49–50, *MA 54*: 50fig
- East Lithuanian Barrow culture, *MA 55*: 32, *MA 55*: 33–6, *MA 55*: 52–4
combs, antler or bone, grave finds, *MA 55*: 33n26
female inhumations, *MA 55*: 34fig, *MA 55*: 35fig, *MA 55*: 37fig
- East Lomond Hill (Fife), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 26
- East Lothian, Anglo-Saxon era, *MA 54*: 368–70
- East Smithfield Black Death Cemetery (London), *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 150, *MA 53*: 462–3
- East Wemyss (Fife), caves, *MA 51*: 31
- Easterton of Roseisle (Moray), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 22, *MA 51*: 25, *MA 51*: 29
- Eaton, T, *MA 55*: 166–7
- Eboracum Roman settlement (York), *MA 52*: 1–2, *MA 52*: 3
- Ecclesiastical Disciplines* (Regino of Prüm), *MA 52*: 122
- Ecgerht, Archbishop of York, *MA 51*: 59
- Eckernförde Bay (Germany), *MA 52*: 29
- Edderton (Highland), *MA 51*: 34, *MA 51*: 35fig
- Edgeworth, Matt, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 389–90, *MA 53*: 467–8, *MA 53*: 468–9, *MA 54*: 496, *MA 54*: 518
- Edinburgh Castle, Great Hall roof (late-medieval), *MA 52*: 231–57, *MA 52*: 234fig
abstracts (French, German, Italian) *MA 52*: 259–60
assembly marks, *MA 52*: 237
dating of, *MA 52*: 246–7
dendrochronology, results of, *MA 52*: 247–53, *MA 52*: 248tab, *MA 52*: 249tab, *MA 52*: 252fig, *MA 52*: 254–5
hammerbeam, *MA 52*: 237–8
Norwegian connections, *MA 52*: 253–5, *MA 52*: 253fig
paintwork, *MA 52*: 237
rediscovery and restoration (19th century), *MA 52*: 233–5
statistical correlations with other chronologies, *MA 52*: 250tab, *MA 52*: 251tab
stone corbels, *MA 52*: 238–46, *MA 52*: 242fig–3fig

- Edinburgh Castle, Great Hall roof (late-medieval) (*continued*)
 structure of, *MA 52*: 231–3, *MA 52*: 232fig
 timber roof, *MA 52*: 235–8, *MA 52*: 236fig, *MA 52*: 239fig
 timber trade, evidence for, *MA 52*: 253–5
- Edward III
 round table at Windsor, *MA 52*: 502–3
 silver half penny, *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 148fig
- Edwards, David, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 470–1, *MA 53*: 471–2, *MA 53*: 493, *MA 55*: 397–8, *MA 55*: 424–5
- Edwards, Nancy, *A Corpus of Early Medieval Inscribed Stones and Stone Sculpture in Wales. Volume II: South-West Wales* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 400–2
- Edwards, Nancy (ed), *The Archaeology of the Early Medieval Celtic Churches. Proceedings of a Conference on The Archaeology of the Early Medieval Celtic Churches, September 2004* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 448–9
- effigies & tomb markers, Sts Mary & Bega Priory (St Bees, Cumbria), *MA 54*: 292–5, *MA 54*: 292fig, *MA 54*: 293fig
- Egan, Geoff, *MA 55*: 285
- Egan, Geoff, *The Medieval Household. Daily Living c.1150–c.1450. 2nd Edition* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 402
- Egglestone marble, use of in medieval England, *MA 54*: 521
- Eider, River (Germany), *MA 52*: 29
- Eilean Olabhat, metalworking (North Uist, Western Isles), *MA 51*: 176
- Ekserdjian, David, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 503
- Eldasund, assembly site (Åker's Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 228, *MA 53*: 229, *MA 53*: 229fig
- Elders, Joseph, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 410–11
- Ellis, Anne V, *The Estates of Winchcombe Abbey, Gloucestershire. A Preliminary Landscape Archaeological Survey* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 519
- Ellmers, D, *MA 52*: 201
- Ely Wares, *MA 53*: 469–70
- Emery, Anthony, *MA 52*: 167
 books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 446–7
- Emery, Anthony, *Discovering Medieval Houses* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 339–42
- Emery, Anthony, *Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales, 1300–1400. Volume III. Southern England* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 339–42
- Emery, Philip, *Norwich Greyfriars: Pre-Conquest Town and Medieval Friary* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 425–7
- Enciso, Lauro Olmo (ed), *Recópolis y la ciudad en la época visigoda* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 434–5
- Engberg, Nils, Nørgaard Jørgensen, Anne, Kieffer-Olsen, Jakob, Madsen, Per Kristian & Radtke, Christian (ed), *Archaeology of Medieval Towns in the Baltic and North Sea Area* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 398–9
- England, post-Norman Conquest, *MA 55*: 407–8
- Englert, Anton & Trakadas, Athena (ed), *Wulfstan's Voyage. The Baltic Sea Region in the Early Viking Age as Seen from Shipboard* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 465
- English Heritage Historical Review*, vol.1 (2006) (reviewed), *MA 51*: 399–400
- English Heritage Historical Review*, vol.2 (2007) (reviewed), *MA 52*: 510
- Ennis, Trevor, *An Early Saxon Cemetery at Rayleigh, Essex: Excavations at the Former Park School* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 487–8
- Enright, Michael J, *The Sutton Hoo Sceptre and the Roots of Celtic Kingship Theory* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 322–4
- Entwistle, Chris and Adams, Noël (ed), 'Intelligible Beauty'. *Recent Research on Byzantine Jewellery* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 339–40
- Eoforwic, *MA 52*: 1–21
 at Fishergate (York), *MA 52*: 1
- Épaul, Frédéric, *De la Charpente Romane à la Charpente Gothique en Normandie. Évolution des Techniques et des Structures de Charpenterie aux XIIe–XIIIe Siècles* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 448–9
- Erlenkeuser, H, *MA 52*: 38
- Escomb (Co Durham), church, *MA 51*: 77
- escutcheon, Anglo-Saxon, from St Martin-in-the-Fields Church (Westminster, London), *MA 51*: 255, *MA 51*: 256fig
- Esquilache, Ferran, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 359
- Essex, 4th–7th century, *MA 51*: 308–9
- Essex/Hertfordshire border, bracteate die find, *MA 54*: 48–9, *MA 54*: 48fig, *MA 54*: 68
- Etal, Ford (Northumberland), cemetery (?) finds from (PAS, 2009), *MA 54*: 387, *MA 54*: 389fig
- Eufraasius Cathedral (Istria, Croatia), wall mosaics, *MA 52*: 467–8
- Evans, D H & Loveluck, Christopher, *Life and Economy at Early Medieval Flixborough c. AD 600–1000. The Artefact Evidence* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 445–7
- Everson, Paul, *MA 51*: 85
 book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 523–4
- Evison, Vera I, (Marzinzik, Sonja, ed), *Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon Glass in the British Museum* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 438–9
- execution cemeteries, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 489
- Exeter (Devon)
 city horn, *MA 52*: 227
 Roman stone markings, *MA 51*: 79

- Exeter Archaeology, *The Cistercian House at Cleeve: New Light on its Plan, Evolution and Sculptures*, *MA* **52**: 352–8
- Eyler, Joshua R (ed), *Disability in the Middle Ages. Reconsiderations and Reverberations* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 423
- Eynsham (Oxfordshire), monastery, *MA* **52**: 198
- F**
- Fadden More Psalter (Co Tipperary), *MA* **51**: 296, *MA* **51**: 297fig
- Fagrahed, assembly site (Österrekarne Hundred, Sweden), *MA* **53**: 211–14
- Fairchild, Sira Dooley, book reviewed by, *MA* **54**: 492
- Fairclough, Graham, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 413–14, *MA* **55**: 412–13
- fallow deer, presence of in Anglo-Saxon England, *MA* **55**: 139–58, *MA* **55**: 140fig
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **55**: 161–2
 distribution of in early medieval Europe, *MA* **55**: 140–1, *MA* **55**: 141fig
 in early medieval England, *MA* **55**: 152–6
 in early medieval literature, *damas*, *MA* **55**: 142–3
 as exotic ‘pets’ (?), *MA* **55**: 155
 iconographic representations, *MA* **55**: 143
 introduction to England, *MA* **55**: 139–40
 location of sites, specimens found, *MA* **55**: 144–6, *MA* **55**: 145fig, *MA* **55**: 156tab–7tab
 osteometrics of, *MA* **55**: 146–52, *MA* **55**: 148fig, *MA* **55**: 149fig, *MA* **55**: 149tab, *MA* **55**: 150fig, *MA* **55**: 151fig, *MA* **55**: 152fig
 in place names, *MA* **55**: 144
 red deer data, *MA* **55**: 153, *MA* **55**: 154fig
 zooarchaeological evidence for, *MA* **55**: 144–6, *MA* **55**: 156tab–7tab
- Fallowfield Fell, quarry, *MA* **51**: 78
- Falluomini, Carla (ed), *Goti e Longobardi a Chiusi* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 388
- Fallward, Wremen (Germany), *MA* **51**: 2
- Fanning, Tom, *MA* **53**: 276, *MA* **53**: 282
- Farioli Campanati, Raffaella, Rizzardi, Clementina, Porta, Paola, Augenti, Andrea & Baldini Lippolis, Isabella (ed), *Ideologia e cultura artistica tra Adriatico e Mediterraneo orientale (IV–X secolo). Il ruolo dell’ autorità ecclesiastica alla luce di nuovi scavi e ricerche (Atti del Convegno Internazionale Bologna-Ravenna, 26–29 novembre, 2007)* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 381
- Fastolf, Sir John, *MA* **51**: 96
- Faversham (Kent), city horn, *MA* **52**: 225fig, *MA* **52**: 226
- Fawcett, Richard & Oram, Richard, *Dryburgh Abbey* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 345–6
- Fawcett, Richard (ed), *Royal Dunfermline* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 503–4
- Fawcett, Richard, *The Architecture of the Scottish Medieval Church, 1100–1560* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 408
- Faxabrandstaðir (Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur), Iceland, *MA* **53**: 263–6, *MA* **53**: 264fig, *MA* **53**: 265fig
- feasting and commemoration, Anglo-Saxon, *MA* **52**: 391–3
- Feddersen Wierde (Lower Saxony, Germany)
 finds from, *MA* **53**: 447
 pottery from, *MA* **51**: 365–6
- Fen Drayton (Cambridgeshire), *Pressblech* die from, Anglo-Saxon, *MA* **51**: 167, *MA* **51**: 169
- Fenland Survey, Terrington St Clement, *MA* **51**: 148
- Fenton-Thomas, Chris, *The Forgotten Landscapes of the Yorkshire Wolds* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 385–6
- Fentress, Elizabeth, Goodson, Caroline J, Laird, Margaret L & Leone, Stephanie C, *Walls and Memory: The Abbey of San Sebastiano at Alatri (Lazio) from Late Roman Monastery to Renaissance Villa and Beyond* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 373–4
- Fern, Chris, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 435
- Fernie, Eric, *MA* **51**: 66, *MA* **51**: 70
- Ferrara (Italy), 15th-century boat find, *MA* **53**: 471
- Ferrero, Andrew, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 488
- Field Archaeology Specialists, *MA* **52**: 1, *MA* **52**: 13
- fieldwork highlights (2006), *MA* **51**: 232–302
 Bishop’s Palace and Manor, Chudleigh (Exeter, Devon), *MA* **51**: 236–40, *MA* **51**: 237fig, *MA* **51**: 238fig, *MA* **51**: 239fig
 Broadgate, No. 2 (Exeter, Devon), *MA* **51**: 240–9
 Broadgate, No. 2 (Exeter, Devon), extant building, *MA* **51**: 243fig
 Broadgate, No. 2 (Exeter, Devon), late medieval building, *MA* **51**: 242fig
 Broadgate, No. 2 (Exeter, Devon), primary building, *MA* **51**: 241fig
- fieldwork highlights (2007), *MA* **52**: 335–83
 Aberdeen City, Bon Accord site, *MA* **52**: 373–5, *MA* **52**: 374fig, *MA* **52**: 375fig
 Baronstown (Co Meath), *MA* **52**: 363–7, *MA* **52**: 364fig
 Cistercian House, Cleeve Abbey (Somerset), *MA* **52**: 352–8, *MA* **52**: 353fig, *MA* **52**: 355fig, *MA* **52**: 356fig, *MA* **52**: 358fig
 Collierstown (Co Meath), *MA* **52**: 367–73, *MA* **52**: 368fig, *MA* **52**: 369fig
 Crouched Friars Church (Colchester), *MA* **52**: 339–42, *MA* **52**: 340fig

- fieldwork highlights (2007) (*continued*)
- Glastonbury Abbey Chapter House, *MA 52*: 358–63, *MA 52*: 359fig, *MA 52*: 362fig
 - index to, *MA 52*: 335–9
 - Lundenwic, further discoveries in, *MA 52*: 342–8, *MA 52*: 343fig
 - Perth and Kinross, Scone Abbey and Moothill, *MA 52*: 376–8, *MA 52*: 376fig
 - Quidhampton Manor Chapel (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 348–52, *MA 52*: 349fig, *MA 52*: 351fig
 - Shetland Islands, Viking Unst Project, *MA 52*: 378–83, *MA 52*: 380fig, *MA 52*: 381fig, *MA 52*: 382fig
 - St Martin-in-the-Fields Church (London), *MA 52*: 342–6, *MA 52*: 343fig, *MA 52*: 344fig, *MA 52*: 345fig
 - Upper St Martins Lane (London), *MA 52*: 346–8, *MA 52*: 347fig
- fieldwork highlights (2008)
- Birmingham (West Midlands), *MA 53*: 363–71, *MA 53*: 364fig, *MA 53*: 366fig, *MA 53*: 367fig
 - Chapel Hill, Ballachly (Highland), *MA 53*: 377–80
 - index to, *MA 53*: 347–9
 - Pontefract (West Yorkshire), Stamford Ware pottery kiln, *MA 53*: 371–6
 - Riverbank House (Thames Waterfront), *MA 53*: 350–5, *MA 53*: 351fig, *MA 53*: 352fig, *MA 53*: 353fig, *MA 53*: 354fig
 - Thames Waterfront (Greater London), *MA 53*: 350–5
 - Wallingford (Oxfordshire), *MA 53*: 355–63, *MA 53*: 356fig, *MA 53*: 358fig, *MA 53*: 359fig, *MA 53*: 360fig, *MA 53*: 362fig
- fieldwork highlights (2009)
- Brough of Deerness (Orkney Islands), *MA 54*: 423–8, *MA 54*: 424fig, *MA 54*: 425fig, *MA 54*: 426fig, *MA 54*: 427fig,
 - Dorchester (Oxfordshire), *MA 54*: 414–16
 - index to, *MA 54*: 400–2
 - Lyminge (Kent), *MA 54*: 409–14, *MA 54*: 410fig, *MA 54*: 411fig
 - Tulsk (Co Roscommon), *MA 54*: 420–2, *MA 54*: 422fig, *MA 54*: 423fig
 - Wallingford (Oxfordshire), *MA 54*: 416–20, *MA 54*: 416fig, *MA 54*: 419fig
 - Weymouth (Dorset), *MA 54*: 402–4, *MA 54*: 403fig,
 - Winchester (Hampshire), *MA 54*: 404–8, *MA 54*: 407fig, *MA 54*: 408fig
- fieldwork highlights (2010)
- Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland), *MA 55*: 311–17, *MA 55*: 313fig, *MA 55*: 314fig, *MA 55*: 315fig, *MA 55*: 316fig
 - Bay of Skail (Orkney Islands), *MA 55*: 321–6, *MA 55*: 323fig, *MA 55*: 324fig
 - Cambridge, Old Divinity School, *MA 55*: 306–11, *MA 55*: 307fig, *MA 55*: 308fig, *MA 55*: 309fig, *MA 55*: 310fig,
 - index to, *MA 55*: 304–5
 - Nevern Castle (Pembrokeshire), *MA 55*: 326–32, *MA 55*: 328fig, *MA 55*: 329fig, *MA 55*: 330fig, *MA 55*: 331fig, *MA 55*: 332fig
 - Rhynie, the Crow Stane (Aberdeenshire), *MA 55*: 317–21, *MA 55*: 317fig, *MA 55*: 318fig, *MA 55*: 319fig
- Fiennes, Sir Roger, *MA 51*: 97
- figurine, Anglo-Saxon, from Carlton Colville (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 170, *MA 51*: 224fig, *MA 51*: 225
- figurine, Anglo-Saxon, from Friston (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 170
- PAS (2006), *MA 51*: 224fig, *MA 51*: 225–7
- figurine, Anglo-Saxon, from Ipswich (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 169
- Finds Research Group AD 700–1700, *MA 53*: 468–9
- Report, 2006, *MA 51*: 210
 - Report, 2007, *MA 52*: 313–14
- Finglesham (Kent), buckle, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 166–7, *MA 51*: 167fig, *MA 51*: 169, *MA 51*: 170, *MA 51*: 172
- Finke, Laurie A & Shichtman, Martin B, *Cinematic Illuminations. The Middle Ages on Film* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 524
- Finkel, I L, Seymour, M J (ed), *Babylon. Myth and Reality* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 473
- Finn, Neil, books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 513, *MA 54*: 520–1
- Finn, Neil, *The Origins of a Leicester Suburb. Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Medieval and Post-Medieval Occupation on Bonners Lane* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 388–9
- Finsbury Square (London), *MA 54*: 519–20
- Firth of Clyde (Scotland), Viking ‘jet’ jewellery, *MA 52*: 108
- Fis Adomnán* (11th century), *MA 53*: 139
- Fischer, Ulrich, *Stadtgestalt im Zeichen der Eroberung. Englische Kathedralstädte in Frühnormannischer Zeit (1066–1135)* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 407–8
- Fishergate, York, *MA 51*: 44, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 53, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- coin finds, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50
- Fishergate, York, site of Eoforwic, *MA 52*: 1, *MA 52*: 13–18, *MA 52*: 19–20, *MA 52*: 21
- Anglo-Saxon finds, personal items, *MA 52*: 16fig
 - animal bone finds, *MA 52*: 14–15
 - Church of St Helen, *MA 52*: 15
 - textile production, finds, *MA 52*: 17fig

- fishing baskets/structures, medieval (Sudbrook Point, Severn Estuary), *MA 54*: 346–58
 basket types, *MA 54*: 355–8, *MA 54*: 356fig, *MA 54*: 357fig
 catalogue of finds, *MA 54*: 359tab–60tab
 Group A, descriptions, *MA 54*: 348–51, *MA 54*: 350fig, *MA 54*: 352fig
 Group B, descriptions, *MA 54*: 352fig, *MA 54*: 354fig
 Group C, descriptions, *MA 54*: 353, *MA 54*: 354fig
 radiocarbon dating, *MA 54*: 349tab
 survey, 1991 & 2007, *MA 54*: 355
 wood identification, *MA 54*: 348tab, *MA 54*: 358
- fishweirs, early medieval (Holme Beach, Norfolk), *MA 54*: 329–43
 coin finds from, *MA 54*: 342–3, *MA 54*: 343tab
 comparisons with, *MA 54*: 339–40
 construction & dating, *MA 54*: 338
 landscape, in Anglo-Saxon era, *MA 54*: 341–3
 project background, *MA 54*: 330–1
 radiocarbon dating, *MA 54*: 336tab
 timber analysis, *MA 54*: 335tab
 topography/location of site, *MA 54*: 330, *MA 54*: 331fig
 wattle panels, *MA 54*: 336, *MA 54*: 337fig
- fitchill (fidcheall), sets of gaming pieces, *MA 53*: 176–7
- Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth, *Royal Inauguration in Gaelic Ireland c.1100–1600: A Cultural Landscape Study* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 393–4
- Flatman, Joe, *Ships & Shipping in Medieval Manuscripts* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 466
- Flatman, Joseph, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 357, *MA 55*: 421
- Fleming, Andrew, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 360–1
- Fleming, Robin, *Britain after Rome. The Fall and Rise, 400–1070* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 385–6
- Flint (Flintshire), penny, late 12th/early 13th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 343fig, *MA 53*: 344
- Flixborough (North Lincolnshire), *MA 54*: 93, *MA 54*: 445–7
- Florence (Italy), excavations, 2001–2004, *MA 53*: 409–10
- Florence Duomo Project, *MA 55*: 371–2
- Foard, Glenn, Hall, David & Partida, Tracey, *Rockingham Forest. An Atlas of the Medieval and Early-Modern Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 513–14
- Foletti, Ivan & Romano, Serena (ed), *Fons Vitae. Baptême, Baptistères et Rites d'Initiation (II–VI siècle). Actes de la journée d'études, Université de Lausanne, 1er décembre 2006* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 484–5
- follis, Byzantine, from King's Stanley (Gloucestershire), *MA 52*: 321–2, *MA 52*: 321fig
- Foot, Sarah, *Monastic Life in Anglo-Saxon England, c.600–900* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 393–5
- Forlì (Emilia-Romagna, Italy), *MA 55*: 399–400
- Fornaldarsögur Norðurlanda* (Ancient Sagas of Scandinavia), *MA 53*: 247
- Forster, Amanda, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 481–2, *MA 52*: 482–3
- Forsyth, K S, *MA 51*: 21
- Forteviot (Perth and Kinross), *MA 51*: 327–9
 arch, *MA 51*: 329
- Foster, Sally M, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 343–4, *MA 55*: 402–3
- Fountains Abbey (North Yorkshire), *MA 55*: 409
- Fouracre, Paul & Ganz, David (ed), *Frankland. The Franks and the World of the Early Middle Ages. Essays in Honour of Dame Jinty Nelson* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 439–40
- Fox, Aileen, *MA 55*: 129
- Fox, Sarah, *MA 55*: 83
- Foys, Martin K, Overby, Karen Eileen & Terkla, Dan (ed), *The Bayeux Tapestry. New Interpretations* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 498
- France, masons' marks, *MA 51*: 74
- Francovich, Riccardo, in memory of, *MA 51*: 203–6, *MA 53*: 409–10
Archeologia Medievale, *MA 51*: 204
 career, *MA 51*: 204–5
 early life, *MA 51*: 204
- Frankia, *MA 51*: 3
- Frankish Empire, *MA 52*: 56
- Fraser, Constance M, *The Northumberland Eyre Roll for 1293* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 506
- Fraser, Iain (ed), *The Pictish Symbol Stones of Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 493–4
- French, Katherine L, *The Good Women of the Parish. Gender and Religion after the Black Death* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 503–4
- Freshwater (Isle of Wight), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 64–5, *MA 54*: 64fig, *MA 54*: 71
- Friar's Island (Co Clare), church, *MA 53*: 145fig, *MA 53*: 148
- Friston (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon figurine from, *MA 51*: 170
 Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2006), *MA 51*: 224fig, *MA 51*: 225–7
- Fraser, Constance M, *The Northumberland Eyre Roll for 1293* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 506
- Frodsham, Paul & O'Brien, Colm (ed), *Yeawering. People, Place and Power* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 389–91
- Frommer, Sören, *Historische Archäologie. Versuch einer methodologischen Grundlegung der Archäologie als Geschichtswissenschaft* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 444–5
- Frongoch, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262, *MA 52*: 276, *MA 52*: 281

- Fuglesang, Signe Horn & Wilson, David M (ed), *The Hoen Hoard. A Viking Gold Treasure of the Ninth Century* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 333–4
- Fylde area (Lancashire), balance, for weighing coins (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
- G**
- Gaimster, David, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 424–6
- Gaimster, David R M, *The Historical Archaeology of Pottery. Supply and Demand in the Lower Rhineland, AD 1400–1800. An Archaeological Study of Ceramic Production, Distribution and Use in the City of Duisburg and Its Hinterland* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 451–2
- Gaimster, Mårit, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 331–2, *MA 51*: 395–6, *MA 52*: 410–12, *MA 52*: 432–3, *MA 52*: 505, *MA 53*: 447, *MA 54*: 489–90, *MA 55*: 420
- Galinié, Henri (ed), *Tours antique et médiéval. Lieux de vie, temps de la ville. 40 ans d'archéologie urbaine* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 409–10
- Gallarus (Co Kerry), early medieval church, *MA 53*: 119
- Galloway, James A (ed), *Tides and Floods: New Research on London and the Tidal Thames from the Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 419–20
- gaming, early medieval Scotland, *MA 52*: 475–6
- gaming boards (Viking), *MA 52*: 96
- gaming pieces
 amber (Viking), *MA 52*: 69–97, *MA 52*: 94fig
 antler, from Tower Hamlets (London), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
 from Birka (Sweden), Viking, from graves, *MA 52*: 85
 from Skamby, Östergötland (Sweden), Viking, *MA 52*: 93–7
 Vendel period, *MA 52*: 85
- gaming sets (Viking), Uppland (Sweden), *MA 52*: 94fig
- Gamla Uppsala (Sweden), boat grave I, *MA 52*: 85, *MA 52*: 88
- Gamlingay (Cambridgeshire), Anglo-Saxon settlement, *MA 51*: 320–1
- Gannon, Anna, *The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage. Sixth to Eighth Centuries* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 388–9
- Gansum, Terje, *MA 54*: 138
- Garbeg (Highland), *MA 51*: 28
- Gardiner, Mark & Rippon, Stephen (ed), *Medieval Landscapes. Landscape History after Hoskins, Volume 2* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 433–6
- Garen, S, *MA 54*: 6
- Garner, Dan, *Excavations at Chester, 25 Bridge Street 2001. 2000 Years of Urban Life in Microcosm* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 450–1
- Gåsinge, assembly site (Daga Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 222
- Gausel (Rogaland, Norway), 'queen' burial, *MA 54*: 142, *MA 54*: 143fig, *MA 54*: 144fig
- Geake, Helen, *MA 54*: 364
- Gebühr, M, *MA 55*: 9
- Gelichi, Sauro, & Guštin, Mitja, *Stari Bar. The Archaeological Project 2004. Preliminary Report* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 468–9
- Gem, Richard, *MA 51*: 72, *MA 53*: 38, *MA 53*: 70, *MA 53*: 79, *MA 53*: 80, *MA 53*: 87, *MA 53*: 144, *MA 55*: 165–6
 books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 428, *MA 54*: 522–3
- geology, of Malta, *MA 51*: 103–7, *MA 51*: 105fig, *MA 51*: 107fig
- Geridu (Sardinia), excavations at, *MA 52*: 438–9
- Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nürnberg (Germany), *MA 54*: 495
- Gerrard, Christopher with Aston, Mick, *The Shapwick Project, Somerset. A Rural Landscape England* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 475–6
- Gerrard, Sandy, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 522
- Ghajin Melel Member, *MA 51*: 106
- Ghar Dalam (Malta), cave occupation, *MA 51*: 110
- Ghar il-Kbir (Malta), *MA 51*: 108fig
 karst feature settlements, *MA 51*: 111
- Gidlow, Christopher, *Revealing King Arthur: Swords, Stones and Digging for Camelot* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 346–7
- Gilchrist, R, *Glastonbury Abbey Chapter House*, *MA 52*: 358–63
- Gilchrist, Roberta & Reynolds, Andrew (ed), *Reflections: 50 Years of Medieval Archaeology, 1957–2007* (reviewed)
 1st review, *MA 54*: 430–1
 2nd review, *MA 54*: 431–2
 3rd review, *MA 54*: 432–3
- Gilchrist, Roberta, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 351–3, *MA 52*: 395–7, *MA 52*: 463–4, *MA 52*: 485–6, *MA 53*: 467, *MA 54*: 470, *MA 54*: 503–4
- Gilchrist, Roberta, *Norwich Cathedral Close. The Evolution of the English Cathedral Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 350–1
- Gill, Miriam, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 418–20
- Gilmour, Lauren, Bayley, Justine & Tyson, Rachel (ed), *The Finds Research Group AD 700–1700. Datasheets 1–24. A Consolidated Reprint of Datasheets issued by the Finds Research Group between 1999–2007* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 468–9
- Gilmour, Lauren (ed), *Pagans and Christians — from Antiquity to the Middle Ages. Papers in Honour of Martin Henig, Presented on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 455–6

- Gilmour, Lauren (ed), *The Finds Research Group AD 700–1700. Datasheets 1–24. A Consolidated Reprint of Datasheets issued by the Finds Research Group between 1985–1998* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 468–9
- Gilrhyd Cottage, Troed y Rhiw (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 278, *MA 52*: 280
- given* (Malta), *MA 51*: 117, *MA 51*: 117fig
- Gittos, Helen, *MA 53*: 79
- Glanworth Castle (Co Cork), excavations, 1982–4, *MA 54*: 501–2
- glass, Anglo-Saxon, in the British Museum, *MA 53*: 438–9
- glass vessels, fragments, from Bantham (South Devon), *MA 55*: 117–19, *MA 55*: 117fig
- glass-making, history of (England), *MA 51*: 359–60
- Glasscock, Robin, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 452–3, *MA 53*: 458, *MA 54*: 456–7
- Glastonbury Abbey Chapter House (Somerset), fieldwork, *MA 52*: 358–63, *MA 52*: 359fig, *MA 52*: 362fig
- archive assessment, excavations from 1904–79, *MA 52*: 360
- chapter house, *MA 52*: 360
- Glastonbury (Somerset), River Brue floodplain crossing, middle Anglo-Saxon era, *MA 54*: 319–28
- Anglo-Saxon landscape, *MA 54*: 325–7
- canal/leat, *MA 54*: 327
- causeway, location of, *MA 54*: 320fig
- excavations (1879 & 1921), John Morland, *MA 54*: 319–22, *MA 54*: 321fig
- MARISP excavations (2003), *MA 54*: 322–4, *MA 54*: 322fig, *MA 54*: 323fig, *MA 54*: 324fig
- medieval bridge, *MA 54*: 325, *MA 54*: 325fig
- period of use, *MA 54*: 324–5
- radiocarbon-dating evidence, *MA 54*: 322tab
- reasons for construction, *MA 54*: 326
- Globigerina limestone, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 107, *MA 51*: 109, *MA 51*: 112
- Glover, Ian & Bellwood, Peter (ed), *Southeast Asia. From History to History* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 471–2
- Gnuba, King, *MA 52*: 51
- Godfred, King, *MA 52*: 41, *MA 52*: 50, *MA 52*: 52
- Godfrey, Matthew, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 377
- Golspie I (Highland), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 27, *MA 51*: 29
- Gonella, Giacomo, *The History of Early Medieval Towns of North and Central Italy. The Contribution of Archaeological Evidence* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 430–1
- Good, IJ, *MA 54*: 162
- Goodrich Castle (Hertfordshire), *MA 51*: 101
- Goodson, Caroline, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 353–5, *MA 53*: 423–4, *MA 55*: 337–8
- Gore Booth, Colonel James, *MA 52*: 235
- Götar people (Sweden), *MA 52*: 69
- Götheby (Germany), *MA 52*: 45
- Gotland (Sweden), archaeological finds from, *MA 52*: 410–12
- Gotland (Sweden), medieval coinage, *MA 54*: 157–77, *MA 54*: 161fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 180–1
- church iconography, *MA 54*: 163
- cross iconography, *MA 54*: 171, *MA 54*: 172fig
- design, Group I, *MA 54*: 164fig
- finds, Group I, *MA 54*: 162, *MA 54*: 162tab
- Group I, *MA 54*: 159fig, *MA 54*: 161–3, *MA 54*: 162tab, *MA 54*: 164fig, *MA 54*: 171–3, *MA 54*: 172fig
- Group II, *MA 54*: 159fig, *MA 54*: 176
- introduction of, *MA 54*: 157–8, *MA 54*: 169
- non-monetary use, *MA 54*: 159–60
- ‘Pax Porta’ inscription, *MA 54*: 169–71, *MA 54*: 170fig
- production of, Group I, *MA 54*: 163, *MA 54*: 172–3
- silver, imported, *MA 54*: 165
- trade & exchange, *MA 54*: 165–7
- Visby, *MA 54*: 168, *MA 54*: 168fig, *MA 54*: 169, *MA 54*: 176
- Gotland (Sweden), picture stones, *MA 54*: 140–1, *MA 54*: 145
- Lärbro stones, *MA 54*: 141
- Gourdin, Philippe, *Tabarka. Histoire et archéologie d’un preside espagnol et d’un comptoir génois en terre africaine (XVe–XVIIIe siècle)* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 471–2
- Govan, hogbacks, *MA 51*: 29n34
- Govan, Scottish Burgh Survey, *MA 54*: 518–19
- Gozo (Malta), *MA 51*: 105fig, *MA 51*: 106
- Graham-Campbell, James & Philpott, Robert (ed), *The Huxley Viking Hoard: Scandinavian Settlement in the North-West* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 353–4
- Graham-Campbell, James & Ryan, Michael (ed), *Anglo-Saxon / Irish Relations before the Vikings* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 452–3
- Graham-Campbell, James, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 460–2, *MA 55*: 391, *MA 55*: 392
- Graham-Campbell, James, with Valor, Magdalena (ed), *The Archaeology of Medieval Europe. Volume I: Eighth to Twelfth Centuries AD* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 485–6
- grain finds, carbonised, Heslington Hill (York), *MA 52*: 11
- Grainger, Ian, Hawkins, Duncan, Cowal, Lynne & Mikulski, Richard, *The Black Death Cemetery, East Smithfield, London* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 462–3
- Grant, A, *MA 55*: 67

- Grassi, Francesca, *La ceramica, l'alimentazione, l'artigianato e le vie di commercio tra VIII e XIV secolo. Il caso della Toscana meridionale* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 395–6
- grave robbing, Skamby, Östergötland (Sweden), *MA 52*: 87–90
- gravemarkers, re-use of, *MA 51*: 29–30
Wales, *MA 51*: 30
- Graveney boat, *MA 51*: 5, *MA 51*: 6, *MA 51*: 10
- Great Court Trump (Ipswich, Suffolk), *MA 52*: 220, *MA 52*: 226
- Great Gaddesden (Hertfordshire), plaque, gold, 15th/16th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
- Great Witchingham (Norfolk) oval lead disc (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 222
- Gredstedbro ship (Denmark), *MA 51*: 8
- Green, Charles, *MA 51*: 1, *MA 51*: 3, *MA 51*: *MA 51*: 8
- Greensand strata, *MA 51*: 106
- Greenwell, Canon, *MA 55*: 183, *MA 55*: 184
Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture, collection at Durham, *MA 55*: 169
- Gregory, Pope, reference to York, *MA 52*: 2
- Greywell (Hampshire), scabbard chape, Frankish (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 322, *MA 52*: 322fig
- Griffith, Frances, *MA 55*: 127
- Griffith-Jones, Robin & Park, David (ed), *The Temple Church in London. History, Architecture, Art* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 410
- Griffiths, David, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 387–8, *MA 52*: 504, *MA 53*: 404–5, *MA 53*: 440–1, *MA 55*: 350–2
- Griffiths, David, Philpott, Robert A & Egan, Geoff, *Meols. The Archaeology of the North Wirral Coast. Discoveries and Observations in the 19th and 20th Centuries, with a Catalogue of Collections* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 432–3
- Grimm, Jessica M, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 374–5
- Grubenhäuser (Germany), *MA 52*: 44
- Guarnieri, Chiara (ed), *Il Monte prima del Monte. Archeologia e storia di un quartiere medievale di Forlì* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 399–400
- Guarnieri, Chiara (ed), *Un approdo a Ferrara tra Medioevo ed età moderna: la barca di Porta Paola* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 471
- Gudso Vig (Jutland), *MA 52*: 52
- Guildhall, London, excavations at, *MA 53*: 408–9
- Gunnell, Terry, *MA 54*: 149n64
- Gunthorpe, Peterborough (Cambridge), 'syringe-like' object from, *MA 54*: 312–18, *MA 54*: 313fig, *MA 54*: 314fig
Roman origin, *object trouvé* (?), *MA 54*: 313–14
Guta Saga (Gotland, Sweden), *MA 54*: 177
- H**
- Haddeby Bay (Germany), *MA 52*: 48fig, *MA 52*: 55
development of, *MA 52*: 46
- Hadrian's Wall, Roman stone markings, *MA 51*: 78
- Haithabu (Schleswig, Germany), *MA 55*: 420
- Haldon, John F (ed), *General Issues in the Study of Medieval Logistics* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 396–7
- Hall, Allan, *MA 52*: 11
- Hall, Derek, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 503–4
- Hall, Derek, *Scottish Monastic Landscapes* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 344–5
- Hall, Mark A, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 326–7, *MA 51*: 327–9, *MA 51*: 330–1, *MA 52*: 456–7, *MA 52*: 458–60, *MA 52*: 477–8, *MA 54*: 464, *MA 54*: 468, *MA 54*: 524, *MA 55*: 375–6
- Hall, Mark, *Playtime in Pictland: The Material Culture of Gaming in Early Medieval Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 475–6
- Halpin, Andrew, *Weapons and Warfare in Viking and Medieval Dublin* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 455–6
- Halyburton, Andrew, *MA 52*: 244
- Hamar (Unst, Shetland Islands)
fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 298–300, *MA 51*: 299fig
fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 379–80, *MA 52*: 380fig
- Hambleden (Buckinghamshire), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 46–8, *MA 54*: 47fig, *MA 54*: 69
- Hamerow, Helena, *MA 54*: 95, *MA 55*: 66, *MA 55*: 68
books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 365–6, *MA 52*: 478, *MA 54*: 433–4
- Hamm-Westhafen (Dortmund, Germany), excavations, *MA 54*: 495–6
- Hammermen's Guild (Edinburgh), *MA 52*: 506–7
- Hammond, Peter, *Life in a Medieval Town* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 403–4
- Hampshire Chronicle, *MA 52*: 211
- Hampshire Museum, *MA 52*: 212
- handled vessels
early Anglo-Saxon, *MA 52*: 301–2, *MA 52*: 302fig, *MA 52*: 303fig
late Anglo-Saxon, from southern England, *MA 52*: 296–305, *MA 52*: 297fig
from Wijster, Netherlands, *MA 52*: 304, *MA 52*: 304fig, *MA 52*: 305
- hanging-bowls, early medieval, *MA 51*: 177
- Hansen, Gitte, *Bergen c 800–c 1170. The Emergence of a Town* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 413–14
- Hansson, Martin, *Aristocratic Landscape: The Spatial Ideology of the Medieval Aristocracy* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 355–6
- Haour, Anne, *Rulers, Warriors, Traders, Clerics. The Central Sahel and the North Sea, 800–1500* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 470–1

- Harden, Jill, *The Picts* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 348–9
- Harding, C, Marlow-Mann, E & Wrathmell, S, *The Post-Medieval Farm and Vicarage Sites. Wharram. A Study of Settlement on the Yorkshire Wolds, XII* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 417–18
- Harding, Stephen, Jobling, Marking & King, Turi, *Viking DNA: The Wirral and West Lancashire Project* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 393
- Hardwick Hall (Derbyshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 64
- harness pendant, from Churrton by Aldford (Cheshire), *MA 52*: 317–18, *MA 52*: 318fig
- Harold Bluetooth, *MA 52*: 51, *MA 52*: 52, *MA 52*: 53, *MA 52*: 60
- Harris, Ed, *Walking London Wall* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 497–8
- Harris, Jason & Sidwell, Keith (ed), *Making Ireland Roman. Irish Neo-Latin Writers and the Republic of Letters* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 515–16
- Harrison, Jane, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 392–3
- Harrison, Stephen H, books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 457–8
- Hart, Cyril Roy, *MA 51*: 318
- Hart, Stephen, *Medieval Church Window Tracery in England* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 412
- Hartlepool (Co Durham), *MA 55*: 400–1
- Hartmann, Sieglinde, *Fauna and Flora in the Middle Ages: Studies of the Medieval Environment and its Impact on the Human Mind* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 485
- Haslam, Jeremy, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 472–3
- Hass, Jeffrey D, *Medieval Selby. A New Study of the Abbey and Town, 1069–1408* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 501–2
- Hauck, Karl, *MA 54*: 36, *MA 54*: 54
- Hawari, Mahmoud K, *Ayyubid Jerusalem (1187–1250): An Architectural and Archaeological Study* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 494
- Hawkes, Michael A, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 380, *MA 51*: 393, *MA 52*: 482, *MA 54*: 512
- Hawkes, Sonia Chadwick, *MA 54*: 38, *MA 54*: 66
- Heath Chapel (Shropshire), *MA 51*: 78
- Heather, Peter, *Empires and Barbarians. Migration, Development and the Birth of Europe* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 482–3
- Heckington (Lincolnshire) middle Anglo-Saxon site (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 221–2
- Hedeby (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany), Viking settlement, *MA 52*: 29, *MA 52*: 30fig, *MA 52*: 32, *MA 52*: 33, *MA 52*: 37, *MA 52*: 42, *MA 52*: 43, *MA 52*: 48, *MA 52*: 48fig, *MA 52*: 57, *MA 52*: 59
- development of, *MA 52*: 46, *MA 52*: 47fig, *MA 52*: 54
- Kovirke*, *MA 52*: 60
- military conflict in, *MA 52*: 51
- minting of coins, *MA 52*: 54
- post-excavation analysis, *MA 51*: 374–5
- protection of, 10th–11th century, *MA 52*: 58 as a regional centre, *MA 52*: 55, *MA 52*: 60
- HEFA (Higher Education Field Academy), *MA 51*: 133
- ceramic assemblages, interpretation of, *MA 51*: 139–40
- CORS sites, *MA 51*: 141fig
- project aims and methodology, *MA 51*: 136–9
- Heinrich I, *MA 52*: 51
- helmet foil, from Sutton Hoo (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 168, *MA 51*: 168fig, *MA 51*: 169, *MA 51*: 172
- Hemington Bridges (Castle Donnington, Leicestershire), *MA 55*: 418–19
- Henderson, Charlotte, book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 374–5
- Henderson, George & Henderson, Isabel, *The Art of the Picts. Sculpture and Metalwork in Early Medieval Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 330–1
- Henderson, Isabel, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 493–4
- Henig, Martin & McNeill, John (ed), *The Medieval Cloister in England and Wales* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 422–4
- Henig, Martin, Papers in Honour of, *MA 52*: 455–6
- Henry, David, *Dunnichen Hillfort. The Building of a Modern Myth* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 468
- Henry, Philippa A, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 316–18, *MA 54*: 506, *MA 54*: 506–7, *MA 55*: 426
- heraldic fitting, from Malton (North Yorkshire) (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 228fig, *MA 51*: 231
- Hereford Cathedral, stonework, *MA 51*: 69
- Herring, Peter, book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 345–6
- Herschend, Frands, *The Early Iron Age in South Scandinavia. Social Order in Settlement and Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 389–90
- Herstmonceux Castle (West Sussex), *MA 51*: 97
- Heslington Hill (York), *MA 52*: 1, *MA 52*: 4–13, *MA 52*: 5fig
- animal bone finds, *MA 52*: 10–11
- carbonised grain finds, *MA 52*: 11
- excavations, *MA 52*: 4–6
- naming of, *MA 52*: 4
- pottery finds (early Anglo-Saxon), *MA 52*: 6–9, *MA 52*: 7fig
- radiocarbon dating of bone finds, *MA 52*: 11
- Roman settlement, *MA 52*: 4, *MA 52*: 18
- small finds, *MA 52*: 9, *MA 52*: 9fig

- Hever Castle (Kent), *MA* 51: 90–1
- Hexham (Northumberland), church, *MA* 51: 77
- Hierapolis, Byzantine and Turkish period, *MA* 51: 370–1
- Higham, Dr Tom, *MA* 52: 293
- Higham, Nicholas J & Ryan, Martin J (ed), *Landscape Archaeology of Anglo-Saxon England* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 344–5
- Higham, Nick (ed), *Britons in Anglo-Saxon England* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 398–400
- Higham, R A, book reviewed by, *MA* 55: 406–7
- Higher Education Field Academy (Cambridge University), see HEFA
- Hilberg, Volker, *Masurische Bügelfibeln: Studien zu den Fernbeziehungen der völkerwanderungszeitlichen Brandgräberfelder von Daumen und Kellaren. Daumen und Kellaren — Tumiany i Kielary, Band 2* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 439–41
- Hill, Carole, *Women and Religion in Late Medieval Norwich* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 410–11
- Hill, J D, *MA* 55: 67, *MA* 55: 68
- Hillerdal, Charlotta, books reviewed by, *MA* 55: 394
- Hilton of Cadboll (Highland), Pictish cross-slab, *MA* 54: 494, *MA* 55: 184
- Hindringham (Norfolk), zoomorphic shield mount, *MA* 55: 277–81, *MA* 55: 278fig, *MA* 55: 279fig, *MA* 55: 280fig
- Hines, J, *MA* 55: 4–5
- Hines, John, *MA* 51: 171, *MA* 54: 38, *MA* 54: 67, *MA* 54: 77
 books reviewed by, *MA* 51: 310–12, *MA* 52: 480, *MA* 52: 481, *MA* 54: 439–41, *MA* 54: 442–3, *MA* 55: 393
- Hinton, D A, *MA* 54: 77
- Hirst, Sue & Clark, Dido, *Excavations at Mucking: Volume 3, The Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries. Excavations by Tom and Margaret Jones. Part i: Introduction, Catalogues and Specialist Reports; Part ii: Analysis and Discussion* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 442–3
- Hislop, Malcolm J B, *John Lewyn of Durham. A Medieval Mason in Practice* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 446–7
- Historic Environment Records (HERs), *MA* 51: 134
- Historic Landscape Characterisation, *MA* 51: 309, *MA* 51: 310
- hnefatafl* (hand board), *MA* 52: 94–5, *MA* 52: 95fig
- Hodder, Ian, *MA* 55: 69
- Hoddum (Dumfries and Galloway), excavations at, *MA* 51: 327–9
- Hodge, A T, *MA* 51: 127
- Hodges, Richard, *MA* 54: 89
 books reviewed by, *MA* 51: 333–4, *MA* 51: 334–6, *MA* 52: 479
- Hodges, Richard, *Goodbye to the Vikings? Re-Reading Early Medieval Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 414–15
- Hoen Hoard (SE Norway), *MA* 51: 333–4
- Hoffman, Eva R (ed), *Late Antique and Medieval Art of the Mediterranean World* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 466–7
- Hofstaðir (Iceland), excavations at, *MA* 55: 392–3
- hogbacks, from Govan, *MA* 51: 29n34
- Hoggett, Richard, book reviewed by, *MA* 54: 485–6
- Hoggett, Richard, *The Archaeology of the East Anglian Conversion* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 342–3
- Hollow Lane (Ramsey, Cambridgeshire), *MA* 52: 179
- Hollywood (USA), portrayals of the past in films, *MA* 52: 508–9
- Holme Beach (Norfolk), fishweirs, early medieval, *MA* 54: 329–43
 Anglo-Saxon, *MA* 54: 331–7, *MA* 54: 333fig, *MA* 54: 334fig
 coin finds from, *MA* 54: 342–3, *MA* 54: 343tab
 comparisons with, *MA* 54: 339–40
 construction & dating, *MA* 54: 338
 landscape, in Anglo-Saxon era, *MA* 54: 341–3
 project background, *MA* 54: 330–1
 radiocarbon dating, *MA* 54: 336tab
 timber analysis, *MA* 54: 335tab
 topography/location of site, *MA* 54: 330, *MA* 54: 331fig
 wattle panels, *MA* 54: 336, *MA* 54: 337fig
- Holme I timber circle, Bronze-Age (Norfolk), *MA* 54: 332fig
- Holme Pierrepont Anglo-Saxon cemetery, (Nottinghamshire), fieldwork (2006), *MA* 51: 280–2, *MA* 51: 281fig
- Holmes, Matilda, book reviewed by, *MA* 54: 479–80
- Holt area (Norfolk), bracteates find, *MA* 54: 81
- Holy Trinity Priory (York), *MA* 52: 15
- Holyrood Palace (Edinburgh), *MA* 52: 255–6
- Hooke, Della, *Trees in Anglo-Saxon England. Literature, Lore and Landscape* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 345–6
- Hope-Taylor, Brian, *Yeaving: An Anglo-British Centre of Early Northumbria* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 387
- Hordain, chapel and cemetery (France), *MA* 52: 405–6
- ‘Horn of Saylence’, *MA* 52: 223
- Horning, Audrey, book reviewed by, *MA* 51: 368–70, *MA* 52: 449–51, *MA* 54: 515–16
- horse figure, from Ludgvan (Cornwall), *MA* 52: 318, *MA* 52: 318fig

- horse harness bridle-boss, 15th–16th century, from Bletchingley (Surrey), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 332fig
- horse-harness mount, 6th-century, from Borrowby (North Yorkshire), (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 228fig, *MA 51*: 231–2
- Hoskins W G, *MA 52*: 433
- hospital, late-medieval, Skriðuklaustur (Iceland), *MA 54*: 371–80
 location of site, *MA 54*: 372fig, *MA 54*: 379
 medical plants, evidence for, *MA 54*: 377–8
 objects for healing purposes, *MA 54*: 378, *MA 54*: 378fig
 St Barbara, effigy, *MA 54*: 378, *MA 54*: 379fig
- hospital, St John the Evangelist (Cambridge), cemetery, *MA 55*: 306–7, *MA 55*: 307fig, *MA 55*: 309fig
- hospital, St Mary Magdalen (Partney, Lincolnshire), 2003 excavations, see St Mary Magdalen Hospital
- hospitals, founded before 1150, *MA 54*: 213tab
- Hough, Carole, *MA 55*: 141, *MA 55*: 143, *MA 55*: 144
- Houghton and Wyton (Cambridgeshire), HEFA site, *MA 51*: 141–6, *MA 51*: 142fig
 Anglo-Saxon finds, *MA 51*: 144
 pottery finds, *MA 51*: 143–6, *MA 51*: 145fig
 Roman finds, *MA 51*: 143
 test pits (2005 and 2006), *MA 51*: 144fig
- Houghton Regis (Bedfordshire) Anglo-Saxon find (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 212, *MA 51*: 213fig
- Housley, Norman, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 495–6, *MA 52*: 496
- Housesteads Roman fort, *MA 55*: 335
- Howarth, P, *MA 51*: 126
- Howlett, David (ed), *Muirchú moccu Maethéni's 'Vita Sancti Patricii'. Life of St Patrick* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 367–8
- Hulton Abbey (Staffordshire), excavations, *MA 51*: 349–50
- human remains, St Peter's Church (Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire), *MA 52*: 428–30
- Humber, river, as trade route, *MA 51*: 47
- Hungary, noble residences, archaeology of, *MA 52*: 492–3
- Hungerford (Berkshire), city horn, *MA 52*: 227
- Hunter, Fraser, *Beyond the Edge of Empire — Caledonians, Picts and Romans* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 464–5
- hunting rights, Ramsey Abbey (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 204
- Hursley (Hampshire) metalworker's die (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 215fig, *MA 51*: 216
- Hurst, Derek, *Sheep in the Cotswolds. The Medieval Wool Trade* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 382–3
- Hurst, J G, Travel Fund, *MA 52*: 315
- Huseby (Norway), excavation, *MA 51*: 335
- Hutcheson, A R J, *MA 54*: 91, *MA 54*: 94
- Hutchinson, Gillian, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 466
- Huxley (Cheshire), Viking-Age hoard, *MA 55*: 353–4
- Hybel, Nils & Poulsen, Bjorn, *The Danish Resources, c. 1000–1550. Growth and Recession* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 482–3
- hydrology, of Malta, *MA 51*: 107–9
- ## I
- Iberian Peninsula, ecclesiastical architecture & archaeology
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 32–3
 Burgos-Rioja area, *MA 54*: 18fig
 Byzantine influence, *MA 54*: 4, *MA 54*: 5
 Christianisation of population, *MA 54*: 2
 historiography of, 4th–10th century, *MA 54*: 2–9
 new dating model, *MA 54*: 6–7, *MA 54*: 7–9, *MA 54*: 24–6
 NW, 8th & 9th century, *MA 54*: 3fig
 'Reconquest', *MA 54*: 2, *MA 54*: 4
 'Visigothic' ('continuity') model, *MA 54*: 3–5, *MA 54*: 7, *MA 54*: 9
- Iberian Peninsula, environmental impact of the Crusades, *MA 55*: 211–19
- Ambel castle (Zaragoza), *MA 55*: 212, *MA 55*: 214
 dietary habits, *MA 55*: 217–18
 fortifications & settlements, *MA 55*: 212–14, *MA 55*: 213fig
 irrigation, *MA 55*: 214–15, *MA 55*: 215fig
 land use & agriculture, *MA 55*: 215–16
 livestock, *MA 55*: 217
 urbanisation, *MA 55*: 211–12
- Iberian Peninsula, history and archaeology, 4th–5th century, *MA 51*: 303–4
- Ibn Fadlan, *Risāla*, *MA 54*: 131–7
- Ibn Jubayr, *MA 55*: 196, *MA 55*: 197
- Ibn Rustah, *MA 54*: 136–7
- Icelandic Sagas, *MA 53*: 243
 and archaeology, *MA 53*: 244
- Icknield Way, Anglo-Saxon beacon network, *MA 55*: 260–1, *MA 55*: 261fig
- Il-Qattara water gallery, Wied ir-Rum (Malta), *MA 51*: 120, *MA 51*: 121fig
- Il-Qaws, Dingli (Malta), cave settlement, *MA 51*: 112, *MA 51*: 113fig
- Immonen, Visa, *Golden Moments: Artefacts of Precious Metals as Products of Luxury Consumption in Finland c.1200–1600. I. Text; II. Catalogue* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 394–5
- Inchmarnock (Firth of Clyde), fieldwork & excavations, *MA 53*: 401–2

- Inchyra (Perth & Kinross), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 25, *MA 51*: 27, *MA 51*: 29
- index, Medieval Britain and Ireland (2006), *MA 51*: 233–6
- inhumations, Minster Thorne Farm (Thanet, Kent), *MA 51*: 5 *see also* burials
- Iniscreamha, *longport*, (Lough Corrib, Co Galway), *MA 53*: 276
- Inishcealtra (Co Clare), sod-built church, *MA 53*: 130fig, *MA 53*: 131
- Inishmurray (Co Sligo)
- 10th or 11th-century outdoor altar, *MA 53*: 126, *MA 53*: 127fig
- medieval monastery, excavations, 1997–2000, *MA 53*: 400–1
- In-Nadur, Bingemma (Malta), *giren*, *MA 51*: 117
- Innes, Matthew, *Introduction to Early Medieval Western Europe, 300–900. The Sword, the Plough and the Book* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 385–6
- inscribed stones and stone sculpture, medieval (Wales), *MA 52*: 400–2
- Insoll, Tim, *MA 55*: 70
- Insulae Melitae Descriptio* (J Quintin), *MA 51*: 109
- Intermediate phase coinage, *MA 51*: 47
- distribution of finds, *MA 51*: 48fig, *MA 51*: 50
- Invereen (Highland), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 24, *MA 51*: 25fig
- Ipswich (Suffolk)
- Anglo-Saxon figurine from, *MA 51*: 169
- city horn, *MA 52*: 225fig, *MA 52*: 226–7
- Ipswich Ware, Anglo-Saxon
- from Black Bourton (Oxfordshire), *MA 51*: 285
- west Norfolk finds, middle Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 94–5, *MA 54*: 106
- Wormegay, middle Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 110
- Irby (Wirral), excavations at, *MA 55*: 415
- Ireland
- early medieval churches, sites of, *MA 53*: 120fig
- early Middle Ages, *MA 55*: 349–50
- Irish mount, 8th/9th century from Moulsoe (Buckinghamshire), *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 214
- Irish mount
- from Freckenham (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 213fig
- from Sharnford (Leicestershire), *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 219
- iron, from ships, re-forging of, *MA 51*: 11
- Irton cross, 9th century (Cumbria), *MA 55*: 180, *MA 55*: 181fig
- Irvine, J T, *MA 51*: 75–7, *MA 51*: 76fig
- Iscanus, Bartholomew, Bishop of Exeter (1161–84), *MA 52*: 144
- Isle of Man, Viking-Age archaeology, *MA 53*: 440–1
- Íslendingasögur*, *see* Icelandic Sagas
- Italy, archaeology of, AD 300–800, *MA 51*: 304–6
- Iveragh Peninsula (Ireland), *MA 54*: 456–7
- Iversen, Mette, Robinson, David Earle, Hjermin, Jesper & Christensen, Charlie (ed), *Viborg Sønderø 1018–1030. Arkeologi og naturvidenskab i et værkstedsområde fra vikingetid. (Viborg Sønderø 1018–1030 Archaeology and Science in a Viking Age Workshop Area)*(reviewed), *MA 51*: 336–7
- J**
- J Series sceatta coins, *MA 51*: 51n36
- Jacklin, Harriet, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 424
- Jackson, Reg, *Excavations at St James's Priory, Bristol* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 346–9
- Jacobsen, Felix, *Die Brandgräberfelder von Daumen und Kellaren im Kreise Allenstein, Ostpr. Daumen und Kellaren — Tumiany i Kielary, Band I* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 439–1
- Jacobsen, W R, *MA 52*: 394
- Jacoby, David, *MA 55*: 198
- Jagel (Germany), urn-graves, *MA 52*: 45
- Jakobs, Johann (Parish Priest, Church of St Peter, Beho), *MA 53*: 70, *MA 53*: 74
- James, Heather F & Yeoman, Peter, *Excavations at St Ethernan's Monastery, Isle of May, Fife, 1992–7* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 397–8
- James, Heather F, Henderson, Isabel, Foster, Sally M & Jones, Siân, *A Fragmented Masterpiece. Recovering the Biography of the Hilton of Cadboll Pictish Cross-Slab* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 494
- James, Liz (ed), *Art and Text in Byzantine Culture* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 339–40
- James, Tom Beaumont & Gerrard, Christopher, *Clarendon. Landscape of Kings* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 442–4
- James, Tom Beaumont, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 339–42, *MA 54*: 477–8, *MA 54*: 520, *MA 55*: 404–5
- James, Tom Beaumont, *Winchester. From Prehistory to the Present* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 499–500
- James IV of Scotland, *MA 52*: 238, *MA 52*: 241, *MA 52*: 244, *MA 52*: 253, *MA 52*: 255
- sceptre of, *MA 52*: 245–6, *MA 52*: 245fig
- Jankuhn, H, *Die Wehranlagen der Wikingerzeit zwischen Schlei und Treene*, *MA 52*: 32–3
- Jarlishof (Shetland Islands), stone discs, *MA 51*: 31
- Jarrow (Tyne and Wear), church, *MA 51*: 77
- Jarrow Monastery (Tyne and Wear), *MA 52*: 395–7
- Norman 'revival' of, *MA 55*: 175, *MA 55*: 176fig
- Jarvis, K S, excavations, Christchurch (Dorset), late Anglo-Saxon burh, *MA 53*: 101, *MA 53*: 104, *MA 53*: 106, *MA 53*: 107, *MA 53*: 108

- Jedburgh Abbey (Scottish Borders), *MA* 55: 178–9, *MA* 55: 180fig
- Jelling (Denmark), *MA* 52: 52, *MA* 52: 53, *MA* 52: 60
- Jensen, Bo, *Viking Age Amulets in Scandinavia and Western Europe* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 394
- Jerusalem
 Ayyubid State, *MA* 52: 494
 churches of (1099–1291), *MA* 54: 508–9
- Jerusalem, environmental impact of the Crusades, *MA* 55: 194fig, *MA* 55: 195–202, *MA* 55: 200fig
- Acre, overcrowding & pollution, *MA* 55: 196–8, *MA* 55: 197fig
- agriculture, *MA* 55: 199
- animal husbandry, *MA* 55: 198–9
- deforestation, *MA* 55: 201–2
- expansion & overcrowding, *MA* 55: 195–6
- hydrology, *MA* 55: 201, *MA* 55: 201*n*41
- urban growth, *MA* 55: 195
- western influences & introductions, *MA* 55: 199–201
- jester's head mount, medieval, from Severn Stoke (Worcestershire), (PAS, 2006), *MA* 51: 227–9, *MA* 51: 228fig
- jet, as burial deposits, *MA* 52: 139, *MA* 52: 140tab
- 'jet' jewellery
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* 52: 118
- analytical methods, *MA* 52: 108–9, *MA* 52: 110fig
- analytical results, *MA* 52: 110–11
- bangles, from Scotland, *MA* 52: 105fig, *MA* 52: 107tab
- in female burials, *MA* 52: 107
- from Viking Scotland, *MA* 52: 103–16, *MA* 52: 104fig, *MA* 52: 105fig, *MA* 52: 106fig, *MA* 52: 113–15tab
- Jocelin of Wells, *MA* 55: 411
- Johnson, Matthew, *MA* 51: 83, *MA* 51: 86, *MA* 51: 87, *MA* 51: 88, *MA* 51: 90, *MA* 51: 98, *MA* 51: 102
- Johnson, Matthew, *English Houses 1300–1800: Vernacular Architecture, Social Life* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 373–4
- Johnston, Susan A & Wailes, Bernard, *Dún Ailinne. Excavations at an Irish Royal Site, 1968–1975* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 476–7
- Jökulsstaðir (Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur), Iceland, *MA* 53: 245fig, *MA* 53: 256–8, *MA* 53: 257fig
- Jönåker, assembly site (Jönåker's Hundred, Sweden), *MA* 53: 224
- Jönåker's Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA* 53: 223–5, *MA* 53: 224fig
- Jones, Richard, book reviewed by, *MA* 51: 384–5
- Jones, Richard & Page, Mark, *Medieval Villages in an English Landscape. Beginnings and Ends* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 436–8
- Jónsson, Brynjólfur, *MA* 53: 254
- Jope, E M, *MA* 51: 72
- Jordan, Tim, *Cotswolds Barns* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 383–4
- Judson, S, *MA* 51: 126
- jug, lead/tin, 14th/15th century, from 'Lincolnshire', *MA* 53: 334, *MA* 53: 336fig
- Jülich, Susanne, *Die frühmittelalterliche Saline von Soest im europäischen Kontext* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 450–1
- K**
- Kahane, A, *MA* 51: 126
- Kaiserebersdorf Castle (Vienna, Austria), *MA* 54: 500–1
- Kalmring, Sven, *Der Hafen von Halthabu* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 420
- Kälslöt, assembly site (Hölebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA* 53: 219, *MA* 53: 220
- Kanhave canal (Samsø), *MA* 52: 52, *MA* 52: 57
- Karkov, Catherine E, Keefer, Sarah Larratt & Jolly, Karen Louise (ed), *The Place of the Cross in Anglo-Saxon England* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 324–6
- karst topography, *MA* 51: 106
- settlements in, *MA* 51: 110, *MA* 51: 111
- Kaupang (Norway), *MA* 51: 334–6, *MA* 52: 37, *MA* 52: 52
- exchange & trade, Viking era, *MA* 55: 352–3
- Viking-Age burials, ship burial, *MA* 54: 126–31, *MA* 54: 128fig, *MA* 54: 143
- Keats-Rohan, K S B & Roffe, D R (ed), *The Origins of the Borough of Wallingford. Archaeological and Historical Perspectives* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 472–3
- Keene, Derek, books reviewed by, *MA* 55: 407–8
- Kells Priory (Ireland), *MA* 52: 427–8
- Kent, early medieval glass vessels found in, *MA* 52: 474–5
- Kent stonefields, *MA* 51: 73
- Kenyon, John R & Williams, Diane M (ed), *Cardiff. Architecture and Archaeology of the Medieval Diocese of Llandaff* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 378–9
- Kenyon, John R, books reviewed by, *MA* 55: 365–6
- Kenyon, John R, *Castles, Town Defences and Artillery Fortifications in the United Kingdom and Ireland. A Bibliography 1945–2006* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 487

- Kenyon, John R, *The Medieval Castles of Wales* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 421
- Kerr, T R, *MA 53*: 276, *MA 53*: 277, *MA 53*: 278
- Kerr, Thomas R, *Early Christian Settlement in North-West Ulster* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 390–1
- Kerswell Priory (Devon), fieldwork, *MA 51*: 249–52, *MA 51*: 250fig, *MA 51*: 251fig
carpenter's marks, *MA 51*: 252
- Keynes, Simon and Smyth, Alfred P (ed), *Anglo-Saxons. Studies Presented to Cyril Roy Hart* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 318–19
- Kilcummin (Co Mayo), church, *MA 53*: 135, *MA 53*: 136fig
- Kildare, 7th-century church, *MA 53*: 125, *MA 53*: 126, *MA 53*: 128, *MA 53*: 130, *MA 53*: 139, *MA 53*: 140, *MA 53*: 142
artificial illumination, *MA 53*: 133
- Kilham (Yorkshire), coin finds, *MA 51*: 51, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- Killaloe (Co Clare), church, 11th century, *MA 53*: 144
- Kilmalkedar (Co Kerry), church, 1130s, *MA 53*: 147
- kiln,
13th/14th century, Laughton-en-le-Morthen (South Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 289, *MA 51*: 290fig
Saxo-Norman, Laughton-en-le-Morthen (South Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 288–9, *MA 51*: 288fig
- kiln, medieval, Stamford Ware (Pontefract, West Yorkshire), *MA 53*: 371–6, *MA 53*: 371fig, *MA 53*: 372fig
pottery finds, *MA 53*: 374–6, *MA 53*: 375fig
- Kinbrech, Eswick, South Nesting (Shetland Islands), stone discs, *MA 51*: 31
- King, Chris, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 421–2, *MA 55*: 373–4
- King, Edmund, *Medieval England from Hastings to Bosworth. In Association with the British Library* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 525
- King's Stanley (Gloucestershire), follis, Byzantine (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 321–2, *MA 52*: 321fig
- Kingston Bagpuize (Oxfordshire), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 72–3, *MA 54*: 77,
- Kinross, John, *Discovering the Smallest Churches in Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 429
- Kintore I (Aberdeenshire), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 24, *MA 51*: 24fig, *MA 51*: 25
- Kirby Hill (North Yorkshire), seal matrix (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 332, *MA 52*: 333fig
- Kirby Muxloe Castle (Leicestershire), *MA 51*: 97
- Kirchner, Helena (ed), *Por una arqueología agraria. Perspectivas de investigación sobre espacios de cultivo en las sociedades medievales hispánicas* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 359
- Kirkdale Archaeology, *MA 52*: 247, *MA 52*: 311
- Kissock, J, 2 *MA 52*: 83
- Kjula ås, assembly site (Österrekarne Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 211–14, *MA 53*: 213fig, *MA 53*: 231
- Klæsøe, Iben Skibsted (ed), *Viking Trade and Settlement in Continental Western Europe* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 391
- Klápště, Jan & Sommer, Petr (ed), *Arts and Crafts in Medieval Rural Environment. Ruralia VI (22nd–29th September 2005, Dobogókő, Hungary)* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 455–6
- Klápště, Jan & Sommer, Petr (ed), *Medieval Rural Settlement in Marginal Landscapes. Ruralia VII. 8th–14th September 2007, Cardiff, Wales, UK* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 360–1
- Kleingärtner, Sunhild, *Der Pressmodellfund aus dem Hafen von Haithabu* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 407–8
- Klemperer, William D & Boothroyd, Noel, *Excavations at Hulton Abbey, Staffordshire, 1987–1994* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 349–50
- knife handle, worked bone (Old Divinity School, Cambridge), *MA 55*: 309, *MA 55*: 310fig
- Knossos (Greece), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 64
- Koch, John T, *An Atlas for Celtic Studies. Archaeology and Names in Ancient Europe and Early Medieval Ireland, Britain and Brittany* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 477–8
- Koldewejj, A M, *MA 54*: 193
- Kolhøga, assembly site (Selebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 225, *MA 53*: 226–7
- Konstam, Angus, *British Forts in the Age of Arthur* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 474
- Kopytoff, Ivor, *MA 55*: 75
- Kowaleski, Maryanne & Goldberg, P J P, *Medieval Domesticity. Home, Housing and Household in Medieval England* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 470
- Kristiansen, Mette Svart (ed), *Tårnby. Gård og landsby gene, 1000 år* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 376–7
- Kromann, A, *MA 51*: 169
- Kubadabad (Turkey), Seljuq tiles & pottery from, *MA 53*: 323–4
- Kuddby (Sweden), *MA 52*: 73

L

- La Salvia, Vasco, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 396–7
- La Salvia, Vasco, *Iron Making during the Migration Period, The Case of the Lombards* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 509
- Laffont, Pierre-Yves, *Châteaux du Vivarais. Pouvoirs et peuplement en France méridionale du Haut Moyen Âge au XIIIe siècle* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 422

- Lagerås, Per, *The Ecology of Expansion and Abandonment. Medieval and Post-Medieval Land-Use and Settlement Dynamics in a Landscape Perspective* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 483–4
- Laing, Lloyd, *The Archaeology of Celtic Britain and Ireland, c.400–1200* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 366
- Lake, Jeremy, book reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 383–4
- Lake Tisso (East Denmark), excavation and metal-detecting, *MA* **51**: 332
- Lambert, Chiara, *Studi di epigrafia tardoantica e medievale in Campania. Volume I. Secoli IV–VII* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 483–4
- Lambert, Malcolm, *Christians and Pagans. The Conversion of Britain from Alban to Bede* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 383–4
- Lambourne, Alan, *A Study of the Incidence and Origins of Regional Variation within the Historic Landscape of Southern England* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 412–13
- Lamel Hill tumulus (York), *MA* **52**: 4
- Landmann, Laird, *MA* **52**: 308
- landscape archaeology, Anglo-Saxon England, *MA* **55**: 344–5
- Lang, Jim, *MA* **55**: 163
- Langland, William, *MA* **54**: 184
- Langobards, scholarship of, *MA* **54**: 435–7
- Lankhills (Winchester, Hampshire), cemetery, late-Roman, *MA* **55**: 6
- lapidaries, *MA* **52**: 137
- Larsson, Mats G, *MA* **53**: 207, *MA* **53**: 209
- Lastingham (North Yorkshire), *MA* **51**: 68
- Lathbury (Buckinghamshire), Anglo-Saxon stronghold, *MA* **55**: 260, *MA* **55**: 261fig
- Latimer, Simona, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 430–1
- Latmija (Malta), karst feature settlements, *MA* **51**: 111, *MA* **51**: 113fig
- Laughton, Jane, *Life in a Late Medieval City. Chester 1275–1520* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 451
- Laughton-en-le-Morthen (South Yorkshire), field-work (2006), *MA* **51**: 286–92, *MA* **51**: 287fig
- 13th/14th-century kiln, *MA* **51**: 289, *MA* **51**: 290fig
- environmental and industrial evidence, *MA* **51**: 292
- excavations, *MA* **51**: 287–9
- historical background, *MA* **51**: 286–7
- later medieval features, *MA* **51**: 289
- pottery finds, *MA* **51**: 289–91
- Saxo-Norman kiln, *MA* **51**: 288–9, *MA* **51**: 288fig
- small finds, *MA* **51**: 291
- Laul, Silvia & Valk, Heiki, *Sikšälä. A Community at the Frontiers. Iron Age and Medieval* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 454–5
- Launceston Castle (Cornwall), excavations at, *MA* **52**: 441–2
- Lavan, Luke, Özgenel, Lale & Sarantis, Alexander (ed), *Housing in Late Antiquity. From Palaces to Shops* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 465–6
- Lavan, Luke, Zanini, Enrico & Sarantis, Alexander (ed), *Technology in Transition A.D. 300–650* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 427–8
- Lavelle, Ryan, *Alfred's Wars. Sources and Interpretations of Anglo-Saxon Warfare in the Viking Age* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 347–8
- Le Centoportre, near Otranto (SE Italy), *MA* **55**: 381–2
- lead token, from Ramsey Abbey, *MA* **52**: 193, *MA* **52**: 194fig
- Leahy, Kevin, 'Interrupting the Pots'. *The Excavations of Cleatham Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, North Lincolnshire* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 391–2
- Leahy, Kevin, *The Anglo-Saxon Kingdom of Lindsey* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 387–8
- Leasingham (Lincolnshire), comb pendant, early medieval (PAS, 2007), *MA* **52**: 325–6, *MA* **52**: 326fig
- Lebor na Cert* (Irish 'Book of Rights'), *MA* **53**: 176, *MA* **53**: 177
- Lee, Christina, *Feasting the Dead. Food and Drink in Anglo-Saxon Burial Rituals* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 391–3
- Leeds, E T, *MA* **54**: 65–6, *MA* **54**: 67
- Lefèvre, Roger-Alexandre (ed), *The Materials of Cultural Heritage in their Environment* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 400–1
- Leicester, Bonners lane, excavations of, *MA* **51**: 388–9
- Leicester Abbey, history and archaeology of, *MA* **51**: 348–9
- Leicester University Archaeological Services, field-work (2006), *MA* **51**: 267–74
- Freeschool Lane/Highcross Street, *MA* **51**: 268–72, *MA* **51**: 269fig, *MA* **51**: 270fig, *MA* **51**: 271fig, *MA* **51**: 272fig
- St Michael's Church and cemetery, *MA* **51**: 274–5
- Vine Street, *MA* **51**: 272–4, *MA* **51**: 273fig
- Lejre (Zealand, Denmark), excavations at, *MA* **52**: 479
- Leland, John, *MA* **52**: 279, *MA* **52**: 288
- Leofric, journeying charm manuscript (d 1072), *MA* **52**: 128
- Leone, Anna, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 380–1, *MA* **55**: 382
- Lepetz, Sébastien, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 387–8
- Lerbo, assembly site (Oppunda Hundred, Sweden), *MA* **53**: 217
- L'Estrange, Elizabeth, *Holy Motherhood. Gender, Dynasty and Visual Culture in the Later Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 467

- Letheringsett with Glandford (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon mount from, *MA 51*: 168
- Lewis, Michael John
The Archaeological Authority of the Bayeux Tapestry (reviewed), *MA 51*: 378
The Real World of the Bayeux Tapestry (reviewed), *MA 53*: 443
- Lewis gaming pieces, re-examination of, *MA 53*: 155–98
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 53*: 202–3
 Ardroid (Uig Strand), findspot(?), *MA 53*: 168
 arrival by sea, discussion of, *MA 53*: 165–7
 beserkers, *MA 53*: 178–9
 bishops, *MA 53*: 192–3, *MA 53*: 192tab
 buckle, *MA 53*: 181
 dating features, *MA 53*: 196–7, *MA 53*: 197tab
 discovery of, *MA 53*: 168–73
 face-pieces, *MA 53*: 156fig–63fig, *MA 53*: 182, *MA 53*: 184fig–90fig
 facial analysis of face-pieces, *MA 53*: 182–3, *MA 53*: 184fig
 Hitra (Norway), chess king, medieval, comparison to, *MA 53*: 315
 hnefatafl gaming pieces, *MA 53*: 178–81, *MA 53*: 167
 kings, *MA 53*: 191, *MA 53*: 191tab
 kite-shaped shield piece, found Trondheim (Norway), *MA 53*: 165, *MA 53*: 165n12
 knights & warders, *MA 53*: 193–6, *MA 53*: 193tab, *MA 53*: 194tab
 MacLeod, Malcolm, finder, *MA 53*: 168
 map of alternative findspots, *MA 53*: 170fig
 Mèalasta, findspot(?) *MA 53*: 171, *MA 53*: 172
 people of Lewis, *MA 53*: 174–5
 queens, *MA 53*: 191–2, *MA 53*: 191tab
 ship wrecks with gaming pieces, *MA 53*: 166
 workshops, *MA 53*: 183–90
- Lewis-Simpson, Shannon (ed), *Youth and Age in the Medieval North* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 441
- Lewyn, John, *MA 52*: 446–7
- Library Site, Trondheim (Norway), chess king, medieval, *MA 53*: 319, *MA 53*: 320fig
- Lichfield Cathedral (Staffordshire), *MA 52*: 144
 staff burial, *MA 52*: 127
- Liddiard, Robert, *MA 51*: 83, *MA 51*: 84–5, *MA 51*: 87
 books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 439–41, *MA 53*: 416–17, *MA 55*: 421
- Liddiard, Robert (ed), *The Medieval Park. New Perspectives* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 478–9
- Liebermann, Max, *The Medieval March of Wales. The Creation and Perception of a Frontier, 1066–1283* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 406–7
- Life of Flannan of Killaloe, *MA 53*: 146
- Lightfoot, Chris & Múcahide, *A Byzantine City in Anatolia. Amorium. An Archaeological Guide* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 510
- Lilley, Keith D, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 457–8, *MA 53*: 451, *MA 55*: 377–8
- Lilley, Keith D, *City and Cosmos. The Medieval World in Urban Form* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 370–1
- limestone
 Globigerina, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 107, *MA 51*: 109, *MA 51*: 112
 Lower Coralline, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 109
 Upper Coralline, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 107, *MA 51*: 109
- Lincoln, archaeology of the Upper City and adjacent suburbs, *MA 52*: 416–17
- Lincoln Cathedral, stonework, *MA 51*: 67, *MA 51*: 68fig
- ‘Lincolnshire’, jug, lead/tin, 14th/15th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 336fig
- Lindisfarne Priory (Northumberland), *MA 55*: 176–8, *MA 55*: 177fig, *MA 55*: 179fig
- Lindley, Phillip, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 421–2, *MA 55*: 422
- Lindley, Phillip, *Tomb Destruction and Scholarship. Medieval Monuments in Early Modern England* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 420–1
- Lindquist, M, *MA 52*: 85
- Lindsey, Anglo-Saxon Kingdom, *MA 53*: 387–8
- Linnaeus, Carolus, *MA 52*: 95
- Linnane, S J (ACS Ltd), *A Defensive Site and its Landscape at Baronstown, MA 52*: 363–7
- ‘lion’ motif, post-Norman Conquest, *MA 51*: 181fig, *MA 51*: 182fig
- Lippolis, Isabella Baldini & Guaitoli, Maria Teresa (ed), *Oreficeria antica e medievale. Tecniche, produzione, società* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 473–4
- L’Irlanda e gli Irlandesi nell’alto medioevo* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 349–50
- Lithuania, eastern, AD c 380 to c 620, *MA 55*: 29–57, *MA 55*: 31fig
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 55*: 64–5
 Amber Trail, *MA 55*: 30
 Borava, male burial, *MA 55*: 36
 cicada-shaped belt mount (Širvintai district, Lithuania), *MA 55*: 45fig
 cicada-shaped brooch (Sauginiai, Šiauliai), *MA 55*: 56fig
 cremations, changes in burial customs, *MA 55*: 36
 crossbow fibulae, grave goods, *MA 55*: 46–8, *MA 55*: 47fig, *MA 55*: 48fig
 East Lithuanian Barrow culture, *MA 55*: 32, *MA 55*: 33–6, *MA 55*: 34fig, *MA 55*: 35fig, *MA 55*: 52–4
 female cremations, *MA 55*: 48–50

- Lithuania, eastern (*continued*)
 female inhumations, East Lithuanian Barrow culture, *MA 55*: 33–6, *MA 55*: 37fig
 grave assemblages, silver buckles, *MA 55*: 38fig, *MA 55*: 39fig, *MA 55*: 40fig
 late phase, grave goods, AD 500–620, *MA 55*: 52–4, *MA 55*: 53fig
 Middle Danube Region, belt buckles/fibulae from, *MA 55*: 49–50, *MA 55*: 50fig
 Middle Danube Region, late 4th & mid-5th century, *MA 55*: 32–6
 Plinkaigalis, male burial grave goods, *MA 55*: 54, *MA 55*: 55fig
 princely graves, *MA 55*: 36–43
 Sântana de Mureş–Chernyakhov culture, *MA 55*: 33
 Sudota (Švenčionys district), grave goods, *MA 55*: 40–3, *MA 55*: 43fig, *MA 55*: 51–2, *MA 55*: 52fig
 Taurapilis (Utena), warrior grave, *MA 55*: 36–9, *MA 55*: 39fig
 warrior grave assemblages, *MA 55*: 36–9, *MA 55*: 39fig, *MA 55*: 41fig, *MA 55*: 42fig
 West Lithuanian Stone Circle Grave culture, *MA 55*: 32
 West Lithuanian Stone Circle Grave culture, decline of, *MA 55*: 43–4
 Ziboliškė (Švenčionys district), female cremation, *MA 55*: 49, *MA 55*: 49fig, *MA 55*: 50–1
- Little, Lester K, *Plague and the End of Antiquity. the Pandemic of 541–750* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 431–2
- Ljubljana, River (Slovenia), *MA 54*: 464
- Llandaff Cathedral (Cardiff, Wales), *MA 51*: 378–9
- locksmiths, craft of, in early modern Edinburgh, *MA 52*: 506–7
- lodes
 Cambridgeshire, *MA 52*: 199–202
 Castle Acre Priory (Norfolk), *MA 52*: 201, *MA 52*: 203
 Glastonbury (Somerset), *MA 52*: 201
 Great Whyte and Little Whyte (Ramsey, Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 173, *MA 52*: 180
- Loftus (North Yorkshire), Anglo-Saxon bed burial, *MA 55*: 268–76, *MA 55*: 270fig, *MA 55*: 272fig
 headboard stays, finds, *MA 55*: 272–3
 iron cleats, finds, *MA 55*: 269–72, *MA 55*: 271fig
 nails & fittings, finds, *MA 55*: 273–4
 organic material, finds, *MA 55*: 274
 reconstruction of, *MA 55*: 272fig, *MA 55*: 274–6, *MA 55*: 275fig
 rectangular plates, finds, *MA 55*: 273
 staples, finds, *MA 55*: 273
- logboat timber, *MA 51*: 7–8
- Logie Elphinstone (Aberdeenshire), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 22fig, *MA 51*: 24
- logistics, medieval, study of, *MA 51*: 396–7
- London
 City, excavations at Monument House & 13–21 Eastcheap, *MA 53*: 448–9
 excavations south of Newgate, *MA 52*: 500–1
 Thames, tides & flooding, *MA 55*: 419–20
 wall, Roman & medieval, *MA 54*: 497–8
- Longcroft, Adam, Brown, Susan J, Brown, Michael & Forrest, Robin (ed), *The Tacolneston Project. A Study of Historic Buildings in the Claylands of South Norfolk* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 520–1
- longport (enclosure), Ireland, *MA 53*: 276
- Lorans, Elisabeth (ed), *Saint-Mexme de Chimon, V–XX siècles* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 406–7
- Lorrha (Co Tipperary), monastery, *MA 53*: 123–4, *MA 53*: 124fig
- Los Santiagos de Alburquerque church (Badajoz), *MA 54*: 19
- Loughborough area (Leicestershire), harness-mount, heraldic, 14th/15th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
- Loughborough (Leicestershire) Viking-Age object (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 219, *MA 51*: 220fig
- Loughbown I (Co Galway), *râth* site, *MA 53*: 281
- Lovell, Lord John, *MA 51*: 95
- Loveluck, Chris & Atkinson, David, *The Early Medieval Settlement Remains from Flixborough, Lincolnshire. The Occupation Sequence, c. AD 600–1000* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 445–7
- Loveluck, Christopher, *Rural Settlement, Lifestyles and Social Change in the Later First Millennium AD. Anglo-Saxon Flixborough in its Wider Context* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 445–7
- Loverance, Rowena, *The British Museum. Christian Art* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 421–2
- Lowbury Hill (Berkshire Downs), Anglo-Saxon male burial, *MA 55*: 18
- Lowe, Christopher, 'Clothing for the Soul Divine': *Burials at the Tomb of St Ninian Excavations 1957–67* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 459–60
- Lowe, Christopher, *Excavations at Hoddum, Dumfriesshire. An Early Ecclesiastical Site in South-West Scotland* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 327–9
- Lowe, Christopher, *Inchmarnock. An Early Historic Island Monastery and its Archaeological Landscape* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 401–2
- Löwenborg, Daniel, *Excavating the Digital Landscape. GIS Analyses of Social Relations in Central Sweden in the 1st Millennium AD* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 390–1
- Lower Coralline Limestone, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 109

- Lucas, Gavin, *Hofstaðir. Excavations of a Viking Age Feasting Hall in North-Eastern Iceland* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 392–3
- Lucy, Sam, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 392–3, *MA 53*: 393–4, *MA 54*: 441–2, *MA 54*: 487–8, *MA 54*: 489
- Lucy, Sam, Tipper, Jess & Dickens, Alison, *The Anglo-Saxon Settlement and Cemetery at Bloodmoor Hill, Carlton Colville, Suffolk* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 488
- Ludham (Norfolk), gaping-mouth beast buckle, 12th century (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 300, *MA 55*: 300fig
- Ludgvan (Cornwall), horse figure (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 318, *MA 52*: 318fig
- Lumley Castle (Co Durham), *MA 51*: 95
- Lundenwic, further discoveries in, Londinium, continuing occupation of, *MA 52*: 342
- Lundin Links (Fife), Pictish symbol stones and burials, *MA 51*: 312
- Luttrell Psalter, water seller, *MA 51*: 196, *MA 51*: 197fig, *MA 51*: 198
- Lydd (Romney Marsh, Kent), excavations, 1990s, *MA 53*: 456–7
- Lyminge (Kent), fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 409–14, *MA 54*: 410fig, *MA 54*: 411fig
- Lynch, Ann, *Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford: Cistercians and Colcloughs. Excavations 1982–2007* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 408–9
- Lyne, Malcolm, *Excavations at Pevensey Castle 1936 to 1964* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 486
- Lynn, C J, *MA 53*: 276
- Lyon, Jo, *Within these Walls. Roman and Medieval Defences North of Newgate at the Merrill Lynch Financial Centre, City of London* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 417–18
- Lyttleton, James & Rynne, Colin (ed), *Plantation Ireland. Settlement and Material Culture, c. 1550–c. 1700* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 480–1
- M**
- Maas, Michael, *Readings in Late Antiquity. A Sourcebook. (2nd edition)* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 481–2
- Macalister, R A S, *MA 53*: 272
- macaque monkey, skull of, from Ryurik Gorodishche (NW Russia), *MA 51*: 185–91, *MA 51*: 188fig
- comparative archaeological evidence, *MA 51*: 189–90
- identification of, *MA 51*: 186–7
- radiocarbon dating of, *MA 51*: 186
- Macaulays ('sons of Olaf'), of Uig (Lewis), *MA 53*: 175
- MacDonald, Aidan, *MA 53*: 138
- macehead, 14th century (?), from Newport (Isle of Wight), *MA 53*: 333fig, *MA 53*: 334
- Mack, A, *MA 51*: 29, *MA 51*: 37–9
- Mackney (Co Galway), *ráth* site, *MA 53*: 281
- Madden, Frederic, *MA 53*: 164, *MA 53*: 170
- maeniana* see walkways, wooden
- magic, archaeology of in later medieval burials, *MA 52*: 119–53
- magic, medieval practices of, *MA 52*: 120
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 52*: 158–9
- 'demonic', *MA 52*: 144–7
- womens' role in, *MA 52*: 122
- Magilton, John, Lee, Frances & Boylston, Anthea (ed), *'Lepers outside the gate'. Excavations at the Cemetery of the Hospital of St James and St Mary Magdalene, Chichester, 1986–87 and 1993* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 463–4
- Maidstone (Kent), buckle frame, Hispano-Visigothic, 7th/8th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 324–5, *MA 52*: 325fig
- Majocchi, Piero, *Pavia città regia. Storia e memoria di una capitale medievale* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 453
- Mälardalen (Sweden), *MA 52*: 69, *MA 52*: 71
- cemeteries (Viking), *MA 52*: 85, *MA 52*: 87
- Malbork Castle (Marienburg, Prussia), *MA 55*: 205, *MA 55*: 206fig
- Malcolm, G, *Further Discoveries in Lundenwic*, *MA 52*: 346–8
- Maleszka-Ritchie, Monika, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 405–7, *MA 54*: 465, *MA 54*: 482–3
- Malm (Sweden), cemetery, Viking, *MA 52*: 73, *MA 52*: 74fig, *MA 52*: 91
- Malta
- cave-settlement, *MA 51*: 103–31
- Christianisation of, *MA 52*: 456–7
- current rainfall graph, *MA 51*: 108fig
- geology of, *MA 51*: 103–7, *MA 51*: 105fig, *MA 51*: 107fig
- hydrology, *MA 51*: 107–9
- water management, late medieval, *MA 51*: 103–31
- Malton (North Yorkshire), heraldic fitting (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 228fig, *MA 51*: 231
- Malton Museum (North Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 313–4
- Manasses, Konstantinos, *MA 55*: 197
- Mango, M M (ed), *Byzantine Trade, 4th–12th Centuries. The Archaeology of Local, Regional and International Exchange. Papers of the Thirty-Eighth Spring Symposium of Byzantine Studies, St. John's College, University of Oxford, March 2004* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 460–2
- Mann, M, *MA 52*: 36, *MA 52*: 37
- Manning, Conleth, *The History and Archaeology of Glanworth Castle, Co. Cork: Excavations 1982–4* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 501–2

- Manx Chronicle (*Chronicles of the Kings of Man*), *MA* **53**: 174, *MA* **53**: 175
- Marchwood (Hampshire), buckle & swivel, 13th/14th century (PAS, 2008), *MA* **53**: 330, *MA* **53**: 331fig
- Mare, Sir John de la, *MA* **51**: 92–4
- Margaret Half Mile Ride, grave 23, *MA* **51**: 8
- Market Lavington (Wiltshire), Anglo-Saxon cemetery and settlement, *MA* **52**: 474
- Marquise, stone, *MA* **51**: 73, *MA* **51**: 74
- Martí, Fernando Galtier, *MA* **53**: 80, *MA* **53**: 81
- Martin, David & Barbara, Clubb, Jane & Draper, Gillian, *Rye Rebuilt. Regeneration and Decline within a Sussex Port Town, 1350–1660* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 362–4
- Martin, Edward & Satchell, Max, *‘Where most Inclosures be’. East Anglian Fields: History, Morphology and Management* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 457–8
- Martin, Edward, books reviewed by, *MA* **54**: 474–5, *MA* **54**: 476–7
- masons’ marks
- assembly, *MA* **51**: 64
 - banker, *MA* **51**: 64
 - first use? *MA* **51**: 65
 - French, *MA* **51**: 74, *MA* **51**: 79–80
 - introduction of use, *MA* **51**: 63
 - as out-put measure, *MA* **51**: 64–5
 - Romanesque, *MA* **51**: 63–81
 - stone-building industry, *MA* **51**: 72
- Mass, in early medieval Ireland, architectural setting of, *MA* **53**: 119–49
- 11th & 12th-century changes, *MA* **53**: 143–8
 - abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **53**: 153–4
 - artificial illumination, *MA* **53**: 132–3
 - location of altar, *MA* **53**: 132–8, *MA* **53**: 137fig
 - outside congregations, *MA* **53**: 121
 - position of principal celebrant, *MA* **53**: 128–32
 - space east of the altar, use for, *MA* **53**: 138–43
- Masuria (Poland), *MA* **54**: 439–41
- brooch finds (5th to 7th century), *MA* **54**: 440
- Matheson, Rev William, *MA* **53**: 173, *MA* **53**: 173n46
- Mattingly, David, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 464–5
- Maufras, Odile (ed), *Habitats, nécropoles et paysages dans la moyenne et la basse vallée du Rhône (VII–XV s)* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 407–9
- Mays, S, Harding & Heighway, C, *The Churchyard. Wharram. A Study of Settlement on the Yorkshire Wolds, XI* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 430–1
- McCarthy, Mike, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 397–8, *MA* **52**: 498–9, *MA* **52**: 501, *MA* **53**: 408–9, *MA* **53**: 448, *MA* **53**: 452, *MA* **54**: 459–60, *MA* **54**: 516–17, *MA* **54**: 517, *MA* **54**: 518–19, *MA* **55**: 348–9, *MA* **55**: 369–70, *MA* **55**: 400–1
- McClain, Aleksandra, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 395–6
- McCutcheon, Clare, *Medieval Pottery from Wood Quay, Dublin: The 1974–6 Waterfront Excavations* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 394–5
- McDonnell, J, *MA* **52**: 287
- McErlean, Thomas & Crothers, Norman, *Harnessing the Tides. The Early Medieval Tide Mills at Nendrum Monastery, Strangford Lough* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 399–400
- McLean, Alick M, *Prato. Architecture, Piety, and Political Identity in a Tuscan City-State* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 503
- McLynn, Neil, on Theodosius I, *MA* **51**: 304
- McNeill, Tom, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 427–8
- Méalasta, findspot of the Lewis gaming pieces (?) *MA* **53**: 171, *MA* **53**: 172
- Meaney, Audrey, *MA* **52**: 123, *MA* **52**: 141, *MA* **54**: 317
- Medieval Ceramics*, Volume 28 (2007), *MA* **52**: 314
- Medieval Pottery Research Group Report
- 2006, *MA* **51**: 209
 - 2007, *MA* **52**: 314–15
- Medieval Settlement Research Group Report
- 2006, *MA* **51**: 207–8
 - 2007, *MA* **52**: 315–16
- Medmerry vessel (West Sussex), *MA* **51**: 8
- Mehler, Natascha, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 444–5, *MA* **53**: 438
- Meier, Dirk, *Seafarers, Merchants and Pirates in the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 462–3
- Meier, Uta Maria, *Die früh- und hochmittelalterliche Siedlung bei Schuby, Kreis Schleswig-Flensburg* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 478
- Meigle (Perth & Kinross), Pictish stones, *MA* **51**: 27, *MA* **51**: 34
- Mellor, Maureen, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 364–5, *MA* **55**: 402
- Meols (Wirral)
- finds from, *MA* **52**: 432–3
 - settlement study, *MA* **51**: 210
- Meredith-Lobay, Megan, *A Contextual Landscape Study of the Early Christian Churches of Argyll. The Persistence of Memory* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 491–2
- Merrifield, Ralph, *The Archaeology of Ritual and Magic*, *MA* **52**: 119
- Merrills, A H, books reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 303–4, *MA* **51**: 306–7, *MA* **52**: 508–9, *MA* **53**: 383–4, *MA* **54**: 435–7, *MA* **55**: 380
- Mersch, Margit, *Das ehemalige Zisterzienserinnenkloster Vallis Dei in Brenkhausen* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 410–11
- metalworker’s die, from Hursley (Hampshire), *MA* **51**: 215fig
- metalworking sites, North Uist (Western Isles), *MA* **51**: 176–8

- Metcalf, D M, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 59, *MA 52*: 19
- Micheldever (Hampshire), chatelaine (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 330–2, *MA 53*: 331fig
- Milanese, Marco (ed), *Vita e morte dei villaggi rurali tra Medioevo ed età moderna. Dallo scavo della villa Geriti ad una pianificazione della tutela e della conoscenza dei villaggi abbandonati della Sardegna* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 438–9
- Milbourne Port (Somerset), buckle frame, 12th–13th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 330fig
- Mildenhall, near (Suffolk), penny, Viking, Æthelstan II (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338–9
- Miles, Adrian & White, William, with Tankard, Danae, *Burial at the Site of the Parish Church of St Benet Sherehog before and after the Great Fire. Excavations at 1 Poultry, City of London* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 464–5
- Mileson, S A, *Parks in Medieval England* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 477–8
- Mileson, Stephen, book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 417
- Mill Hill Deal, graves, *MA 51*: 6
cemetery, *MA 51*: 5
grave 38, *MA 51*: 10
- Mill Lane cemetery (Ormesby St Margaret, Norfolk), *MA 55*: 424
- Miller, Pat & Saxby, David, *The Augustinian Priory of St Mary Merton, Surrey. Excavations 1976–90* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 412–13
- minster
Anglo-Saxon, Kerswell (Devon), *MA 51*: 253–5
South Minster (Nottinghamshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
use of term, *MA 52*: 393–4
- Minster Thorne Farm, inhumation (Thanet), *MA 51*: 5, *MA 51*: 6, *MA 51*: 10
- Minster-in-Thanet, nunnery, *MA 51*: 14
- Miranduolo (Umbria, Italy), settlement, *MA 53*: 460–1
- Mirk, John (c 1403), *MA 52*: 152
- moat building, *MA 51*: 99
- Mohenjo-Daro, Indus River, excavation (Leslie Alcock), *MA 51*: 200
- Moldavia, medieval era, archaeozoological approaches to, *MA 54*: 507–8
- monastery, Anglo-Saxon (Lyminge, Kent), *MA 54*: 409–14, *MA 54*: 410fig, *MA 54*: 411fig
culture & economy of, *MA 54*: 412–13
excavations since 2008, *MA 54*: 409–12
- Monastery of Tallaght* (8th century), *MA 53*: 130
- monasticism in Scotland, *MA 51*: 344–5
- monks, local communities of (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 261–87
abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 52*: 289–90
- Monks' Trod, medieval road (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262, *MA 52*: 278–9, *MA 52*: 283, *MA 52*: 288
- Monkwearmouth (Tyne and Wear)
church, *MA 51*: 77
monastery, Norman 'revival' of, *MA 55*: 176
- Montgomery, James, *MA 54*: 131
- Moodie, Colonel, *MA 52*: 233
- Moora, Harri, *MA 55*: 30
- Moore, Jonas, map of Ramsey, Cambridgeshire (1684), *MA 52*: 173
- Moore, Thomas, *MA 52*: 233, *MA 52*: 234fig, *MA 52*: 237, *MA 52*: 238
- Moore-Colyer, R, *MA 52*: 279, *MA 52*: 288
- Moosmoor (Germany), bracteate finds, *MA 54*: 74
- moot horn (Canterbury, Kent), *MA 52*: 214–15, *MA 52*: 223, *MA 52*: 224, *MA 52*: 225fig
- moot horn (Winchester), *MA 52*: 211–23, *MA 52*: 212fig, *MA 52*: 213fig, *MA 52*: 214fig
abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 52*: 229
analysis of, *MA 52*: 215–18, *MA 52*: 216tab, *MA 52*: 217fig
decoration of, *MA 52*: 219–20
description of, *MA 52*: 213–15
modern usage, *MA 52*: 212
origin and interpretation of, *MA 52*: 218–20, *MA 52*: 221
- Moravia (Czech Republic), medieval homesteads, *MA 52*: 491–2
- Moreland, John, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 398–400, *MA 52*: 403–5, *MA 54*: 447–8, *MA 54*: 494, *MA 55*: 349–50, *MA 55*: 376–7
- Moreno, Gómez, *MA 54*: 6
- Morgan, David, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 491–2, *MA 52*: 492–3
- Morgan, Graham C, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 400–1
- Morín de Pablos, Jorge, López Quiroga, Jorge & Martínez Tejera, Artemio (ed), *El tiempo de los 'barbaros'. Pervivencia y transformación en Galia e Hispania (ss. V–VI d.C.)* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 379
- Morland, John, *MA 54*: 319
excavations (1879 & 1921), *MA 54*: 319–22, *MA 54*: 321fig
- Morris, J, *MA 55*: 67, *MA 55*: 68
- Morris, Richard, *MA 51*: 69
- Morrison, Donald, *MA 53*: 168, *MA 53*: 172
- Morrison, Wendy A, *A Synthesis of Antiquarian Observation and Archaeological Excavation at Dorchester-on-Thames, Oxfordshire* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 486–7
- Mortimer, Ian, *The Time Traveller's Guide to Medieval England. A Handbook for Visitors to the Fourteenth Century* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 403–4

- mortuary behaviour, Viking-Age Scandinavia, *MA 54*: 123–51
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 155–6
 animal remains, Volga River (Russia), *MA 54*: 135–6
 chamber graves, *MA 54*: 125
 funerary motifs, *MA 54*: 142–5
 Gausel (Rogaland, Norway), ‘queen’ burial, *MA 54*: 142, *MA 54*: 143fig, *MA 54*: 144fig
 grave types, *MA 54*: 124–5
 inhumation burials, *MA 54*: 125
 memorial stones (Gotland, Sweden), *MA 54*: 140–1, *MA 54*: 145
 and origins of Norse mythology? *MA 54*: 148–50
 ship burials, *MA 54*: 125
 slave girl ‘sacrifice’, Volga River (Russia), *MA 54*: 134, *MA 54*: 136
 variations of, *MA 54*: 124–6
 Volga River (Russia), 10-day funeral, *MA 54*: 133–7
- Mosfell Archaeological Project (MAP), SW Iceland, *MA 53*: 246
- Moss, Rachel, *Romanesque Chevron Orament. The Language of British, Norman and Irish Sculpture in the Twelfth Century* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 511–12
- mothair* (stone-walled enclosure), Ireland
 Burren (Co Clare), *MA 53*: 284, *MA 53*: 284fig, *MA 53*: 288fig
 Caherwalsh (Burren, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 285fig
 Moulsoe (Buckinghamshire) 8th/9th-century Irish mount (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 214
- mount, Anglo-Saxon,
 from Attleborough (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 168
 from Blakeney (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 168
 from Letheringsett and Glandford (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 168
 from Rempstone (Nottinghamshire), *MA 51*: 168
- mount, from Ash-cum-Ridley (Kent), *MA 51*: 215fig, *MA 51*: 218
- mount, Irish-type, 8th/9th century, from Brimham (North Yorkshire), *MA 53*: 342, *MA 53*: 343fig
- mount/brooch, Carolingian, 8th/9th century, from Nidd (North Yorkshire), *MA 53*: 342–3, *MA 53*: 343fig
- mount/stylus head, 11th/12th century, from Worksop area (Nottinghamshire), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338
- Mouton, Daniel, *Mottes castrales en provence. Les origines de la fortification privée au Moyen Âge* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 459–60
- Mtahleb (Malta), water galleries, *MA 51*: 120
- Mtarfa Member, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 112, *MA 51*: 116
 cliff-face settlement, *MA 51*: 111fig
 water galleries, *MA 51*: 120
- Mucking (Essex)
 excavations at, *MA 54*: 442–3
 handled vessels, early Anglo-Saxon, *MA 52*: 301, *MA 52*: 302fig
- Muir, Richard, *Ancient Trees, Living Landscapes* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 362–3
- Muldoon, James (ed), *Travellers, Intellectuals, and the World beyond Medieval Europe* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 424–5
- Müller, Michaela, Krause, Heike, Lindner, Ian, Schulz, Michael, Adam, Angelika, Czeika, Sigrid, Hofer, Nikolaus, Just, Thomas, Kaltenberger, Alice, Rohatsch, Andreas, Scharrer-Liška, Gabriele & Tarcsay, Kinga, *Die archäologischen und bauhistorischen Untersuchungen im Schloss Kaiserebersdorf. Band I — Text; Band II — Abbildungen* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 500–1
- Müller, S and Neergaard, (1903), *Danevirke: Arkæologisk undersøgt, beskrevet og tydet*, Nordiske Fortidsminder, *MA 52*: 32, *MA 52*: 34fig, *MA 52*: 35fig
- Munby, Julian, Barber, Richard & Brown, Richard, *Edward III's Round Table at Windsor. The House of the Round Table and the Windsor Festival of 1344* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 502–3
- Mungret (Co Limerick), church, *MA 53*: 136
- Munster (Ireland), archaeology and history of (1570–1670), *MA 52*: 449–51
- Münz-Vierboom, Brigit, *Von Klostermauern und Frommen Frauen. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im ehemaligen Zisterzienserinnenkloster Gravenhorst von 1999 bis 2002* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 410–11
- murals, medieval, in parish churches, *MA 53*: 321–2
- Murray, Jane (ed), *St Ninian and the Earliest Christianity in Scotland. Papers from the Conference held by the Friends of the Whithorn Trust in Whithorn on September 15th 2007* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 492
- Mwyro, river (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262, *MA 52*: 269, *MA 52*: 283, *MA 52*: 286
- Myddle and Broughton (Shropshire), coin hoard, gold, (Pedro I) 14th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 327–8, *MA 52*: 328fig
- Myers, J N L, *MA 52*: 8, *MA 52*: 302
- Myhre, Björn, *MA 53*: 3, *MA 53*: 27
- N**
 nails *see* clench-nails
 Nash, George & Redwood, Brian (ed), *Looking beyond the Castle Walls: The Weobley Castle Project* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 391–2

- Nash, Gerallt D (ed), *Saving St Teilo's — Bringing a Medieval Church to Life* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 512
- Nash-Williams, V E, *MA 51*: 30
- National Mapping Programme (NMP), Northamptonshire, *MA 54*: 513
- 'natural magic', medieval beliefs, *MA 52*: 135–9
burial with animal deposits, *MA 52*: 136
- Nautabú (Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur), Iceland, *MA 53*: 260–3, *MA 53*: 261fig, *MA 53*: 262fig
- nave-and-chancel churches (Ireland), around 1100, *MA 53*: 144, *MA 53*: 145fig, *MA 53*: 146fig
- Navigatio Brendani*, *MA 53*: 133, *MA 53*: 141
- Naylor, J, *MA 54*: 91
- Naylor, John, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 436–7, *MA 53*: 437–8, *MA 55*: 352–3, *MA 55*: 353–4, *MA 55*: 388–9
- Nekuda, Rostislav, *The Agricultural Homestead in Moravian Medieval Villages* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 491–2
- Nendrum Monastery, tidal watermill (Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland), *MA 53*: 399–400
- Nene, River (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 203
- Neri, Elisabetta, *De campanis fundendis. La produzione di campane nel medioevo tra fonti scritte ed evidenze archeologiche* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 353–5
- Netherton, Robin & Owen-Crocker, Gale R (ed) *Medieval Clothing and Textiles. Volume 4* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 426–7
Medieval Clothing and Textiles. Volume 5 (reviewed), *MA 54*: 506
Medieval Clothing and Textiles. Volume 6 (reviewed), *MA 55*: 426
- Neuman de Vegvar, Carol, *MA 53*: 125, *MA 53*: 139
- Nevern Castle (Pembrokeshire), fieldwork (2010), *MA 55*: 326–32, *MA 55*: 328fig, *MA 55*: 329fig, *MA 55*: 330fig, *MA 55*: 331fig, *MA 55*: 332fig
early 12th century, *MA 55*: 328–9
early to mid-12th century, *MA 55*: 329
historical background/context, *MA 55*: 326–7
location & setting, *MA 55*: 327–8
mid- to late 12th century, *MA 55*: 330–1
post-12th century, *MA 55*: 332
- New Romney (Kent)
Cinque Port, *MA 55*: 362–3
city horn, *MA 52*: 226
- Newby (North Yorkshire), finds from grave (PAS, 2009), *MA 54*: 386
- Newgate (London), Roman and medieval defences, *MA 52*: 417–18
- Newport (Isle of Wight), macehead, 14th century(?) (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 333fig, *MA 53*: 334
- Newport Pagnell (Buckinghamshire), Anglo-Saxon stronghold, *MA 55*: 260–1
- Newton, Diana & Pollard, A J (ed), *Newcastle and Gateshead before 1700* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 401–2
- Newton, Lynne S, *A Landscape of Pilgrimage and Trade in Wadi Masila, Yemen: The Case of al-Qisha and Qabr Hud in the Islamic Period* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 493
- Nicopolis (Bulgaria), excavations, *MA 53*: 387–8
- Nidaros, archbishopric of, *MA 53*: 175–6
- Nidd (North Yorkshire), mount/brooch, Carolingian, 8th/9th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 342–3, *MA 53*: 343fig
- Nielsen, Michael Lerche, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 412–13
- Niles, John D, *Beowulf and Lejre* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 479
- Ninian, *MA 51*: 33
- Niozelles (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, France), excavations at castle site, *MA 53*: 459–60
- Noble, Thomas F X, (ed), *From Roman Provinces to Medieval Kingdoms*, (reviewed), *MA 51*: 306–7
- non-numismatic finds
early medieval (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 290–2, *MA 55*: 291fig
high & late medieval (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 292–4, *MA 55*: 293fig
- Nora, farm (Hölebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 220–1, *MA 53*: 220fig, *MA 53*: 220n97
- Nordahl, E, *MA 52*: 88
- Norfolk, west, early medieval 'rural centres', *MA 54*: 89–118
abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 121–2
coin assemblages & coin use/loss, *MA 54*: 97–9, *MA 54*: 98fig, *MA 54*: 100fig
Ipswich Ware finds, *MA 54*: 94–5, *MA 54*: 106
metalwork & coin finds, *MA 54*: 99–102, *MA 54*: 99n60, *MA 54*: 101fig, *MA 54*: 101tab
middle Anglo-Saxon settlement functions, *MA 54*: 104–8
'productive' sites, *MA 54*: 91–2
settlement morphologies, *MA 54*: 92–4
west Norfolk survey, *MA 54*: 94–7, *MA 54*: 96fig
- Norfolk Landscape Archaeology, ampullae finds, *MA 54*: 196
- Norman castles, *MA 51*: 356–7
- Norman, Vesey, *The Medieval Soldier* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 429
- Normandy (France), roof carpentry, high-medieval, *MA 52*: 448–9

- Norra Berga (Sweden), cemetery, Viking, *MA* 52: 91
- Norrie's Law hoard (Fife), *MA* 51: 31, *MA* 51: 36, *MA* 51: 36fig
- Norse mythology, and Viking-Age mortuary behaviour, *MA* 54: 123–51
origins of (?), *MA* 54: 148–50
- North Elmham (Norfolk), *MA* 54: 93
- North Ferriby (Yorkshire), coin finds, *MA* 51: 55, *MA* 51: 58
- North Uist (Western Isles)
metalworking sites, *MA* 51: 176–8
'Pictish' brooch mould, *MA* 51: 172–8
- Northbourne (Kent), bracteate find, *MA* 54: 44–5, *MA* 54: 44fig, *MA* 54: 67
- Northumbria, 7th–9th century, *MA* 51: 42
- Norwich (Norfolk), in medieval era, *MA* 52: 421–2
Greyfriars Friary, *MA* 52: 425–7
women and religion, late medieval, *MA* 55: 410–11
- Norwich Castle (Norfolk), excavations & history of, *MA* 55: 367–8
- Norwich Cathedral Close (Norfolk), *MA* 51: 350–1
- Nosov, E N, *MA* 51: 186
- Nôtre Dame (Jumièges, France), mason's marks, *MA* 51: 79–80
- Novgorod (NW Russia)
9th/10th-century settlement, *MA* 51: 186
medieval pottery from, *MA* 52: 452–3
nunnery, Minster-in-Thanel, *MA* 51: 14
- Nunney Castle (Somerset), *MA* 51: 92, *MA* 51: 93fig
- Nuti, Lucia, *Cartografie senza carte. Lo spazio urbano descritto dal Medioevo al Rinascimento* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 370–1
- Nydam ship (Denmark), *MA* 51: 8
- O**
- Ó Carragáin, Éamonn & Neuman de Vegvar, Carol (ed), *Roma Felix — Formation and Reflections of Medieval Rome* (reviewed), *MA* 53: 403–4
- Ó Carragáin, Éamonn, *Ritual and the Rood. Liturgical Images and the Old English Poems of the Dream of the Rood Tradition* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 326–7
- Ó Carragáin, Tomás, books reviewed by, *MA* 54: 469–70, *MA* 54: 491–2
- Ó Carragáin, Tomás, *Churches in Early Medieval Ireland. Architecture, Ritual and Memory* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 343–4
- Ó Corráin, Donnchadh, *MA* 55: 349–50
- Ó Cróinín, Dáibhí, book reviewed by, *MA* 54: 437–8
- Ó Riordáin, Seán P, *MA* 53: 272
- Oatlands palace (Weybridge), excavations at, *MA* 55: 411–12
- O'Connor, Kieran, *MA* 53: 275, *MA* 53: 276
- Odin, *MA* 51: 169
- Offa of Mercia, broad-flan pennies, *MA* 51: 46, *MA* 51: 54
- ogham inscriptions, Pictish stones, *MA* 51: 21, *MA* 51: 22–3, *MA* 51: 28
- O'Grady, O, *Tracing the Medieval Royal Centre at Scone*, *MA* 52: 376fig
- Ohthere (Norwegian voyager, 9th century), *MA* 51: 335
- O'Keefe, Tadhg, *MA* 53: 275
- O'Keefe, Tadhg, *Archaeology and the Pan-European Romanesque* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 497
- Old Sarum (Wiltshire), stonework, *MA* 51: 66
- Old Scatness
excavations at, *MA* 55: 354–5
Mainland (Shetland Islands), *MA* 52: 292
- O'Loughlin, Thomas, *MA* 53: 123, *MA* 53: 124, *MA* 53: 131
- Oosthuizen, Susan, *Landscapes Decoded. The Origins and Development of Cambridgeshire's Medieval Fields* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 384–5
- Opačić, Zoë (ed), *Prague and Bohemia. Medieval Art, Architecture and Cultural Exchange in Central Europe* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 508
- openwork mount, early Anglo-Saxon, from West Ilsley (Berkshire), *MA* 52: 317, *MA* 52: 317fig
- Oppunda Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA* 53: 216–19, *MA* 53: 217fig
- Oram, R D, Martin, P F, McKean, C A & Neighbour, *Historic Whithorn. Archaeology and Development* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 402–3
- Oram, Richard, book reviewed by, *MA* 54: 478–9
- Orkneyinga saga*, *MA* 53: 167
- Orme, Nicholas, *Cornwall and the Cross. Christianity 500–1560* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 473
- Orme, Nicholas, *The Victoria History of the Counties of England. A History of the County of Cornwall. Volume II. Religious History to 1560* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 404
- Orton, Clive (ed), *The Pottery from Medieval Novgorod and Its Region* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 452–3
- Orton, Fred & Wood, Ian, with Lees, Clare A, *Fragments of History. Rethinking the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Monuments* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 403–5
- Oseberg (Norway), ship burial, *MA* 54: 138–40, *MA* 54: 139fig
- osteoaerchaeology, *MA* 51: 397–8
- Østergård, Else, *Woven into the Earth. Textiles from Norse Greenland* (reviewed), *MA* 53: 466
- Östergötland (Sweden), *MA* 52: 69, *MA* 52: 72
- law code of (medieval), *MA* 52: 81

- Östergötland County Museum (Sweden), *MA 52*: 74
- Österrekarne Hundred (Sweden), assembly site, *MA 53*: 211–14, *MA 53*: 212fig
- Ostia (Italy), synagogue, *MA 51*: 33
- O'Sullivan, Deirdre, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 336–7, *MA 51*: 342–4, *MA 51*: 367–8, *MA 51*: 375–6, *MA 51*: 394–5, *MA 52*: 390–1, *MA 52*: 413–14, *MA 52*: 425–7, *MA 52*: 451–2, *MA 52*: 452–3, *MA 52*: 476–7, *MA 52*: 507–8, *MA 53*: 400–1, *MA 53*: 412–13, *MA 53*: 445–6, *MA 53*: 458–9, *MA 54*: 458–9, *MA 53*: 466, *MA 54*: 471, *MA 55*: 411–12, *MA 55*: 426, *MA 55*: 427
- O'Sullivan, Denis C (translated & ed), *The Natural History of Ireland by Philip O'Sullivan Beare* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 515–16
- O'Sullivan, Jerry & Ó'Carragáin, Tomás, *Inishmurray. Monks and Pilgrims in an Atlantic Landscape. Volume 1: Archaeology Survey and Excavations 1997–2000* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 400–1
- Oswald, Bishop of Worcester, *MA 52*: 171–2
- Oswestry (Shropshire), pendant, 9th–11th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 328–9, *MA 52*: 329fig
- Ouse, River (York), *MA 52*: 1, *MA 52*: 3, *MA 52*: 20, *MA 52*: 21
- oval lead disc, from Great Witchingham (Norfolk), *MA 51*: 222
- Överselö church, assembly site (Selebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 225
- Overton, Quidhampton Farm (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 348
- Ovingham tower, Anglo-Saxon (Northumberland), *MA 53*: 87
- ox phalange, decorated with symbols, Broch of Burrian, North Ronaldsay (Orkney Islands), *MA 52*: 292–3, *MA 52*: 293fig, *MA 52*: 294fig, *MA 52*: 295fig
- Oxford Archaeology East, *MA 54*: 204
- Oxford Archaeology North, *MA 51*: 191, *MA 51*: 198
- Oxford University Radiocarbon Laboratory, *MA 52*: 293
- Øye, Ingvild (ed), *Osteoarchaeological Analyses from Medieval Bergen* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 505–6
- Oysun, Thomas, first Mayor of Winchester (?), *MA 52*: 221
- Ozengell graves, *MA 51*: 14
grave (167), *MA 51*: 10
- P**
- Pabbay, *MA 51*: 29n31
- Pacey, Arnold, *Medieval Architectural Drawing, English Craftsmen's Methods and their Later Persistence (c.1200–1700)* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 422–3
- Paddenberg, Dietlind, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 407–8
- Pagés, Gaspard, *Artisanat et économie du fer en France méditerranéenne de l'Antiquité au début du Moyen Âge. Une approche interdisciplinaire* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 396–7
- Palazzo Falsone (Malta), *MA 51*: 122
- Palmer, Marilyn, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 442–4, *MA 53*: 472–3
- papal bulla
Innocent IV, from Dunkeld (Perth and Kinross), *MA 52*: 131
Innocent VI, from St Peter's (Leicester), *MA 52*: 132fig, *MA 52*: 151
- Paphitis, Tina, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 346–7
- Parkhill (Aberdeenshire), silver chain, *MA 51*: 31
- Parks, Kate, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 479–80
- parks, medieval, *MA 54*: 477–9
- Parry-Jones, D, 2 *MA 52*: 81
- Parsons, David, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 324–6, *MA 52*: 393–5, *MA 52*: 424–5, *MA 54*: 484–5, *MA 54*: 511, *MA 55*: 425
- Partney (Lincolnshire), hospital, see St Mary Magdalen Hospital
- Patrick, Catharine & Rátkai, Stephanie (Rátkai, Stephanie, ed), *The Bull Ring Uncovered. Excavations at Edgbaston Street, Moor Street, Park Street and The Row, Birmingham* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 449–50
- Pavia (Italy), history of, *MA 53*: 453
- Pearce, Sue, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 386–7, *MA 52*: 402–3, *MA 52*: 473
- Pearson, Trevor, *Scarborough. A History* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 401–2
- pectoral cross-arm, Anglo-Saxon, Castle Park (Dunbar, East Lothian), *MA 54*: 366, *MA 54*: 366fig, *MA 54*: 370
- Pedersen, Katharine Vestergård & Nosch, Marie-Louise B (ed), *The Medieval Broadcloth. Changing Trends in Fashions, Manufacturing and Consumption* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 506–7
- Peel, Sir Geoffrey, *MA 53*: 470–1
- Peers, C, *MA 55*: 177
- Pegg, Mark Gregory, *A Most Holy War. The Albigensian Crusade and the Battle for Christendom* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 496
- Pen y lan, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 268, *MA 52*: 269, *MA 52*: 272, *MA 52*: 281
Troed y Rhiw Uchaf, *MA 52*: 274, *MA 52*: 275fig
- pendant, 9th–11th century, from Oswestry (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 328–9, *MA 52*: 329fig
- pendant, Anglo-Saxon, from St Martin-in-the-Fields Church (Westminster, London), *MA 51*: 256, *MA 51*: 256fig
- Penddolfawr (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 268–9, *MA 52*: 279, *MA 52*: 283

- Penitential of Finian*, *MA 53*: 128
Penitential of Theodore, *MA 52*: 145
 Penlan Farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 284, *MA 52*: 285fig
 'penlan' names, *MA 52*: 281–3
 Penlandoppa, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 264, *MA 52*: 264fig, *MA 52*: 266fig, *MA 52*: 267fig, *MA 52*: 272–4, *MA 52*: 273fig, *MA 52*: 280–1, *MA 52*: 284
 naming of, *MA 52*: 268, *MA 52*: 269
 Penlanscubor, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 266, *MA 52*: 267fig, *MA 52*: 268, *MA 52*: 272–4, *MA 52*: 273fig, *MA 52*: 280–1, *MA 52*: 284
 Pennarth, grange (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262
 pennies, coins, *MA 51*: 45
 Pennines (northern England), parallels with Troedy Rhiw (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 282, *MA 52*: 284–7
 penny, Irish, 13th century, from Wixford (Warwickshire), *MA 53*: 340, *MA 53*: 341fig
 penny, late 12th/early 13th century, from Flint (Flintshire), *MA 53*: 343fig, *MA 53*: 344
 penny, silver, (Cuthred) 9th century, from Ropley (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 322–3, *MA 52*: 323fig
 penny, Viking, Æthelstan II, from Mildenhall, near (Suffolk), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338–9
 Penhurst Castle (Kent), *MA 51*: 90–1
Perceptions of medieval landscapes and settlements, (POMLAS), *MA 51*: 208
 Perry, David, *MA 54*: 366
 Pesch, Alexandra, *MA 54*: 38, *MA 54*: 72
 Pesch, Alexandra, *Die Goldbrakteaten der Völkerwanderungszeit — Thema and Variation* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 489–90
 Pestell, Tim & Ulmschneider, (ed), *Markets in Early Medieval Europe: Trading and 'Productive' Sites, 650–850* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 331–2
 Pestell, Tim, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 348–9
 Peter des Roches, Bishop of Winchester, *MA 52*: 419
 Peterson, J, *MA 52*: 95
 Petré, B, *MA 52*: 87
 Petts, David, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 383–4
 Petts, David, *The Early Medieval Church in Wales* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 385
 Pevensey Castle (Sussex), excavations, 1936–64, *MA 54*: 486
 Phillips, Derek, *MA 51*: 70
 Phillips, Neil, *Earthwork Castles of Gwent and Eryngy AD 1050–1250* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 488
 Philpott, Robert A & Adams, Mark H, *Irby, Wirral. Excavations on a Late Prehistoric, Romano-British and Medieval Site, 1987–96* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 415
 Picardy Stone (Aberdeenshire), *MA 51*: 28
 Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 19–39, *MA 51*: 330–1, *MA 54*: 493–4
 appendix, *MA 51*: 37–9
 associated with graves, *MA 51*: 21–2, *MA 51*: 27–8
 Class I, *MA 51*: 19–20, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 23, *MA 51*: 23fig, *MA 51*: 25, *MA 51*: 26, *MA 51*: 27, *MA 51*: 29, *MA 51*: 31, *MA 51*: 33, *MA 51*: 34–5
 Class II, *MA 51*: 20, *MA 51*: 33, *MA 51*: 34, *MA 51*: 36
 Class III, *MA 51*: 36
 multi-symbolled, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 23–5
 purpose of, *MA 51*: 23–4
 symbol stones, Lundin Links (Fife), *MA 51*: 312
 symbols, new dating of, *MA 52*: 291–5
 Pigière, Fabienne, *Evolution de l'économie alimentaire et des pratiques d'élevage de l'Antiquité au haut Moyen Age en Gaule du nord. Une étude régionale sur la zone limoneuse de la Moyenne Belgique et du sud des Pays-Bas* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 387–8
 pilgrim souvenirs and badges, *MA 52*: 453–4, *MA 54*: 199, *MA 54*: 199n78
 pilgrim souvenirs (later medieval burials), *MA 52*: 128–32, *MA 52*: 129tab
 Pièta imagery, *MA 52*: 129–30
 scallop shell, *MA 52*: 130, *MA 52*: 131fig
 pin (?), Anglo-Saxon, from Buckland cemetery (Dover), *MA 51*: 169
 Pitt, Ken, *Roman and Medieval Development South of Newgate. Excavations at 3–9 Newgate Street and 16–17 Old Bailey, City of London* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 500–1
 Pitt, Ken, with Taylor, Jeremy, *Finsbury's Moated Manor, Medieval Land Use and Later Development in the Finsbury Square Area* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 519–20
 place-names, origins of, Chilterns and Essex region, *MA 51*: 308–9
 plaque, Anglo-Saxon, figure-decorated, from Aytton (Scottish Borders), *MA 51*: 165–72, *MA 51*: 166fig, *MA 51*: 170, *MA 51*: 171, *MA 51*: 172
 plaque, gold, 15th/16th century, from Great Gaddesden (Hertfordshire), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
 Platt, Colin, *MA 52*: 161, *MA 52*: 162, *MA 52*: 164
 books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 432–3
 Plinkaigalis (Lithuania), male burial grave goods, *MA 55*: 54, *MA 55*: 55fig
 Plot, Robert, *MA 54*: 37, *MA 54*: 37n24
 Pluciennik, Mark, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 398–9

- Plunkett, Steven, *Suffolk in Anglo-Saxon Times* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 377
- Pluskowski, A, *MA 55*: 153, *MA 55*: 154
- Pluskowski, Aleksander, *Wolves and the Wilderness in the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 381–2
- Points, Guy, *Yorkshire. A Gazetteer of Anglo-Saxon & Viking Sites* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 442–3
- Pole, Michael de la (chancellor), *MA 51*: 95
- Pollard, Mark, Batt, Catherine, Stern, Ben & Young, Suzanne M M, *Analytical Chemistry in Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 401
- Pollardstown (Co Kildare), earthen enclosure, *MA 53*: 282
- Pontefract (West Yorkshire), Stamford Ware pottery kiln, fieldwork (2008), *MA 53*: 371–6, *MA 53*: 371fig, *MA 53*: 372fig
pottery finds, *MA 53*: 374–6, *MA 53*: 375fig
- Pontefract Castle, medieval cellar, guide to, *MA 51*: 393
- Pool, stone, *MA 51*: 35
- Poole, Kristopher, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 390–1
- Popescu, Elizabeth Shepherd, *Norwich Castle: Excavations and Historical Survey 1987–98. Part I: Anglo-Saxon to c.1345; Part II: c.1345 to Modern* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 367–8
- Port Talbot (Glamorganshire), gravemarker, *MA 51*: 30
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS, 2009), ampullae, finds, *MA 54*: 183, *MA 54*: 186–7, *MA 54*: 194fig, *MA 54*: 194n62, *MA 54*: 195tab
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2006), *MA 51*: 211–32, *MA 51*: 215fig
- All Saints and St Nicholas South Elmham (Suffolk), 11th-century armring, *MA 51*: 225, *MA 51*: 226fig
- All Saints and St Nicholas South Elmham (Suffolk), 11th-century strap-end, *MA 51*: 223, *MA 51*: 224fig
- Ash (Kent) tripod-ring bowl, *MA 51*: 217–18
- Ash-cum-Ridley (Kent) mount, *MA 51*: 215fig, *MA 51*: 218
- Borrowby (North Yorkshire), 6th-century horse-harness mount, *MA 51*: 228fig, *MA 51*: 231–2
- Brompton-on-Swale (North Yorkshire), 15th/16th-century roundel, *MA 51*: 229–31, *MA 51*: 230fig
- Friston (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon figurine, *MA 51*: 224fig, *MA 51*: 225–7
- Great Witchingham (Norfolk) oval lead disc, *MA 51*: 222
- Heckington (Lincolnshire) middle Anglo-Saxon site, *MA 51*: 221–2
- Houghton Regis (Bedfordshire) Anglo-Saxon find, *MA 51*: 212, *MA 51*: 213fig
- Hursley (Hampshire) metalworker's die, *MA 51*: 215fig, *MA 51*: 216
- Loughborough (Leicestershire) Viking-Age object, *MA 51*: 219, *MA 51*: 220fig
- Malton (North Yorkshire), heraldic fitting, *MA 51*: 228fig, *MA 51*: 231
- Moulsoe (Buckinghamshire) 8th/9th-century Irish mount, *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 214
- Quidenham (Norfolk) clasp-half, *MA 51*: 222
- seal matrices from Norfolk, *MA 51*: 222
- Severn Stoke (Worcestershire), medieval jester's head mount, *MA 51*: 227–9, *MA 51*: 228fig
- Sharnford (Leicestershire) Irish mount, *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 219
- Shere (Surrey) 11th-century stirrup, *MA 51*: 227, *MA 51*: 228fig
- Thetford (Norfolk) 9th-century cruciform harness mount, *MA 51*: 223, *MA 51*: 224fig
- Tur Langton (Leicestershire) gold tremissis, *MA 51*: 219–20, *MA 51*: 220fig
- West Clandon (Surrey), *Pressblech* die, *MA 51*: 220fig, *MA 51*: 227
- West Ilsley (Berkshire) seal matrix, *MA 51*: 214, *MA 51*: 215fig
- Yarmouth (Isle of Wight) medieval coin finds, *MA 51*: 216
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2007), *MA 52*: 316–33
- ampullae, lead, late-medieval, from Wenvoe (Vale of Glamorgan), *MA 52*: 332–3, *MA 52*: 333fig
- brooch, 13th/14th century (?) from Coberley (Gloucestershire), *MA 52*: 320–1, *MA 52*: 321fig
- buckle frame, 12th/13th century, from Milbourne Port (Somerset), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 330fig
- buckle frame, 14th/15th century(?) from Bradfield (Essex), *MA 52*: 319–20, *MA 52*: 320fig
- buckle frame, Hispano-Visigothic, 7th/8th century, from Maidstone (Kent), *MA 52*: 324–5, *MA 52*: 325fig
- casket fitting, Irish, 9th century, from Whitchurch area (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 329, *MA 52*: 330fig
- coin (Eadwald), 8th century, from 'Southwell area' (Nottinghamshire), *MA 52*: 327, *MA 52*: 327fig
- coin hoard, gold, (Pedro I) 14th century, from Myddle and Broughton (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 327–8, *MA 52*: 328fig
- comb pendant, early medieval, from Leasingham (Lincolnshire), *MA 52*: 325–6, *MA 52*: 326fig

- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2006) (*continued*)
- foliis, Byzantine, from King's Stanley (Gloucestershire), *MA 52*: 321–2, *MA 52*: 321fig
 - gaming piece, antler, from Tower Hamlets (London), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
 - harness pendant, from Churrton by Aldford (Cheshire), *MA 52*: 317–18, *MA 52*: 318fig
 - horse figure, from Ludgvan (Cornwall), *MA 52*: 318, *MA 52*: 318fig
 - horse harness bridle-boss, 15th–16th century, from Bletchingley (Surrey), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 332fig
 - openwork mount, early Anglo-Saxon, from West Ilsley (Berkshire), *MA 52*: 317, *MA 52*: 317fig
 - pendant, 9th–11th century, from Oswestry (Shropshire), *MA 52*: 328–9, *MA 52*: 329fig
 - penny, silver, (Cuthred) 9th century, from Ropley (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 322–3, *MA 52*: 323fig
 - plaque, gold, 15th/16th century, from Great Gaddesden (Hertfordshire), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
 - Pressblech* die, 7th century, from 'Carisbrooke area' (Isle of Wight), *MA 52*: 324, *MA 52*: 324fig
 - scabbard chape, Frankish, from Greywell (Hampshire), *MA 52*: 322, *MA 52*: 322fig
 - seal matrix, from Kirby Hill (North Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 332, *MA 52*: 333fig
 - strap end, 9th/10th century, from north of Colchester (Essex), *MA 52*: 320, *MA 52*: 320fig
 - sword pommel, 14th century, from Wetheringsett cum Brockford (Suffolk), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 331fig
 - sword pommel, middle Anglo-Saxon, from Aylsham (Norfolk), *MA 52*: 326–7, *MA 52*: 326fig
 - tap, 13th/14th century, from Callow (Derbyshire), *MA 52*: 318, *MA 52*: 319fig
 - tremissis, gold, AD 630–50, from Cawood (North Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 331–2, *MA 52*: 333fig
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2008), *MA 53*: 327–44
- Betchworth (Surrey), buckle plate, 12th century, *MA 53*: 339, *MA 53*: 339fig
 - Blandford Forum (Surrey), stirrup-strap mount, 11th century, *MA 53*: 339–40, *MA 53*: 339fig
 - Brimham (North Yorkshire), mount, Irish-type, 8th/9th century, *MA 53*: 342, *MA 53*: 343fig
 - Broughton (Hampshire), scabbard chape, 12th century, *MA 53*: 330, *MA 53*: 331fig
 - Chesterton (Cambridgeshire), late 12th/early 13th-century copper-alloy harness pendant, *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
 - Dymock (Gloucestershire), sceat, Series BII, 8th century, *MA 53*: 329fig, *MA 53*: 330
 - Flint (Flintshire), penny, late 12th/early 13th century, *MA 53*: 343fig, *MA 53*: 344
 - Fylde area (Lancashire), balance, for weighing coins, *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
 - Houghton (West Sussex), buckle plate, 12th century, *MA 53*: 339fig, *MA 53*: 340
 - Howden (East Yorkshire), harness mount, 15th century, *MA 53*: 341fig, *MA 53*: 342
 - 'Lincolnshire', jug, lead/tin, 14th/15th century, *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 336fig
 - Loughborough area (Leicestershire), harness-mount, heraldic, 14th/15th century, *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
 - Marchwood (Hampshire), buckle & swivel, 13th/14th century, *MA 53*: 330, *MA 53*: 331fig
 - Micheldever (Hampshire), chatelaine, *MA 53*: 330–2, *MA 53*: 331fig
 - Mildenhall, near (Suffolk), penny, Viking, Æthelstan II, *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338–9
 - Newport (Isle of Wight), macehead, 14th century (?), *MA 53*: 333fig, *MA 53*: 334
 - Nidd (North Yorkshire), mount/brooch, Carolingian, 8th/9th century, *MA 53*: 342–3, *MA 53*: 343fig
 - Ridge (Hertfordshire), terminal, openwork, 11th century, *MA 53*: 332, *MA 53*: 333fig
 - Ruthin (Denbighshire), buckle plate, 12th century, *MA 53*: 339fig, *MA 53*: 343–4
 - Shalfleet (Isle of Wight), tremissis, Visigothic, 6th century, *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
 - Southwark (Greater London), purse frame, late 15th/early 16th century, *MA 53*: 332–4, *MA 53*: 333fig
 - Stanton Drew (Avon), 15th/16th-century iron rondel dagger, *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
 - summary of finds, *MA 53*: 327
 - Swinhope (Lincolnshire), die, for pendant production, *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337
 - Telscombe area (East Sussex), strap-end, Anglo-Scandinavian, *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
 - Urchfont (Wiltshire), coin brooch, 13th century, *MA 53*: 340–2, *MA 53*: 341fig
 - Wartling area (East Sussex), seal matrix, 14th century (?), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
 - Whilton (Northamptonshire), brooch, radiate, 6th century, *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337–8

- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) Report (2008) (*continued*)
- Wixford (Warwickshire), penny, Irish, 13th century, *MA 53*: 340, *MA 53*: 341fig
 - Wonston (Hampshire), halfpenny of King Æthelstan, *MA 53*: 331fig, *MA 53*: 332
 - Worksop area (Nottinghamshire), mount/stylus head, 11th/12th century, *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS), Report (2009), *MA 54*: 382–98
- Byzantine copper coins, *MA 54*: 391–3, *MA 54*: 392fig
 - catalogue of finds, north-east England, *MA 54*: 388–90
 - coinage, medieval, *MA 54*: 383–4, *MA 54*: 384fig, *MA 54*: 385fig
 - cubo-octahedral weights, Viking-Age, *MA 54*: 393–6, *MA 54*: 394tab, *MA 54*: 395fig
 - ‘The Monetisation of Medieval England Project’, *MA 54*: 396–8, *MA 54*: 397fig, *MA 54*: 398fig
 - north-east England, early Anglian finds, *MA 54*: 386–90, *MA 54*: 387fig
 - Staffordshire Hoard, *MA 54*: 390–1
- Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS), Report (2010), *MA 55*: 284–302
- buckles, gaping-mouth beasts (medieval), *MA 55*: 299–302, *MA 55*: 300fig, *MA 55*: 301fig,
 - coinage, early medieval, *MA 55*: 285–6, *MA 55*: 287fig,
 - coinage, high & late medieval, *MA 55*: 287–9, *MA 55*: 288fig
 - non-numismatic finds, early medieval, *MA 55*: 290–2, *MA 55*: 291fig
 - non-numismatic finds, high & late medieval, *MA 55*: 292–4, *MA 55*: 293fig
 - sceattas, circulation of in western England & Wales, *MA 55*: 296–9, *MA 55*: 298tab, *MA 55*: 299fig
 - Staffordshire hoard, symposium (PAS/British Museum), *MA 55*: 296
 - West Hanney (Oxfordshire), Anglo-Saxon burial, *MA 55*: 294–6, *MA 55*: 295fig
- Portmahomack, St Colman’s Church (Highland), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 296–8
- Possenti, Elisa, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 339–40
- Potter, John F, *Patterns in Stonework: The Early Church in Britain and Ireland. An Introduction to Ecclesiastical Geology* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 469–70
- Potterton, Michael & Seaver, Matthew (ed), *Uncovering Medieval Trim. Archaeological Excavations in and around Trim, Co. Meath* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 458–9
- pottery finds (early Anglo-Saxon), Heslington Hill (York), *MA 52*: 6–9, *MA 52*: 7fig
- Poulter, Andrew, *MA 55*: 336–7
- Poulter, Andrew, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 385–6
- Poulter, Andrew G (ed), *The Transition to Late Antiquity on the Danube and Beyond* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 383–4
- Poulton, Rob, with Cook, Alan & Thurley, Simon, *Excavations at Oatlands Palace, 1968–73 and 1983–4* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 411–12
- Powlesland, D, *MA 52*: 18
- press dies, ‘Hiddensee-style’, from Haithabu Harbour, *MA 53*: 407–8
- Pressblech* die
- 7th century, from ‘Carisbrooke area’ (Isle of Wight), *MA 52*: 324, *MA 52*: 324fig
 - Anglo-Saxon, from Fen Drayton (Cambridgeshire), *MA 51*: 167, *MA 51*: 169
 - West Clandon (Surrey), *MA 51*: 220fig, *MA 51*: 227
- Price, Neil, *MA 52*: 127, *MA 53*: 179
- Primary phase coinage, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 54
- distribution of finds, *MA 51*: 48fig, *MA 51*: 50
- Pringle, Denys, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 494–5
- Pringle, Denys, *The Churches of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem: A Corpus. Volume IV. The Cities of Acre and Tyre with Addenda and Corrigenda to Volumes I–III* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 508–9
- Prior, Stuart, *A Few Well-positioned Castles. The Norman Art of War* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 356–7
- ‘productive sites’, coin finds, *MA 51*: 51 *n38*, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 53fig
- Psalter, from Fadden More (Co Tipperary), *MA 51*: 296, *MA 51*: 297fig
- ‘pseudo-boat-burials’, *MA 51*: 3, *MA 51*: 4
- Walthamstow, *MA 51*: 12
- Pullan, Margaret with Fisher, Elizabeth, *The Monuments of the Parish Church of St-Peter-at-Leeds* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 466
- purse frame, late 15th/early 16th century, from Southwark (Greater London), *MA 53*: 332–4, *MA 53*: 333fig
- Purton, Peter
- A History of the Early Medieval Siege, c.450–1200* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 365–6
 - A History of the Late Medieval Siege, 1200–1500* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 365–6
- Q**
- qanat*, hydrological method (Malta), *MA 51*: 122–7, *MA 51*: 123fig, *MA 51*: 129

- Quarr (Isle of Wight), stone, *MA 51*: 67, *MA 51*: 73
- quarrying
 Anglo-Norman, *MA 51*: 73–4
 Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 72–3
 Barnack (Cambridgeshire), *MA 51*: 73
 Cossington (Leicestershire), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 264–7, *MA 51*: 264fig, *MA 51*: 268fig
 Fallowfield Fell, *MA 51*: 78
 Roman, *MA 51*: 78
 Taynton (Oxfordshire), *MA 51*: 73
 Tripolitania (Libya), *MA 51*: 79
- quartz pebbles, as burial deposits, *MA 52*: 138–9, *MA 52*: 151
- Queenborough Castle (Kent), *MA 51*: 90
- Quidenham (Norfolk) clasp-half (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 222
- Quidhampton Manor Chapel (Hampshire), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 348–52, *MA 52*: 349fig, *MA 52*: 351fig
- Quinnell, Henrietta, *Trethurgy. Excavations at Trethurgy Round, St Austell: Community and Status in Roman and Post-Roman Cornwall* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 366–7
- Quintanilla de las Viñas church (Burgos), *MA 54*: 8fig, *MA 54*: 16
- Quintin, Jean, *MA 51*: 109, *MA 51*: 114, *MA 51*: 116
- R**
- Radford, C A Raleigh, *MA 52*: 397, *MA 53*: 139
- Radford, Raleigh, *MA 53*: 139
- Raglan Castle (Monmouthshire), *MA 51*: 97
- Rahtz, Philip, *MA 52*: 396–7, *MA 53*: 35
 obituary, *MA 55*: 281–3
- rainfall, Malta, *MA 51*: 108fig
- Ramsey (Cambridgeshire)
 founding of, *MA 52*: 171–2
 map of (Jonas Moore, 1684), *MA 52*: 173
- Ramsey Abbey (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 171–205
 abbey precinct, *MA 52*: 178–80
 abstracts (French, German, Italian) *MA 52*: 209–10
 animal bone finds, *MA 52*: 185, *MA 52*: 190, *MA 52*: 194–5, *MA 52*: 203
 buckle-frame find, *MA 52*: 193, *MA 52*: 194fig
 Cnute's Dyke, *MA 52*: 199
 development of, *MA 52*: 173, *MA 52*: 174, *MA 52*: 180, *MA 52*: 197–8
 floor tile finds (Phase 4 excavations), *MA 52*: 195–6
 hunting rights, *MA 52*: 204
 lead token find, *MA 52*: 193, *MA 52*: 194fig
 lodes, Great Whyte and Little Whyte, *MA 52*: 173, *MA 52*: 199, *MA 52*: 201
 map, 1891(interpretative), *MA 52*: 176fig
 map of (Silius Titus estate survey c 1704–9), *MA 52*: 173–4
 monastic buildings, *MA 52*: 176–7
 plan of, *MA 52*: 175fig
 plant remains (Phase 3 excavations), *MA 52*: 187–8
 plant remains (Phase 4 excavations), *MA 52*: 190–1
 pottery finds (medieval), *MA 52*: 203
 pottery finds (Phase 1 excavations), *MA 52*: 183
 pottery finds (Phase 2 excavations), *MA 52*: 183, *MA 52*: 185
 pottery finds (Phase 3 excavations), *MA 52*: 188, *MA 52*: 189–90
 pottery finds (Phase 4 excavations), *MA 52*: 190, *MA 52*: 193
 pottery finds (Phase 5 excavations), *MA 52*: 196
 replanning of, Phase 2–3, *MA 52*: 198–9
 river, use of for transportation of goods, *MA 52*: 202–3
 terrain model, *MA 52*: 178fig
 tiles from, *MA 52*: 174, *MA 52*: 203
- Ramsey Abbey School (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 171
 13th-century remains, *MA 52*: 177
 site location, *MA 52*: 172fig
- Ramsey Rural Museum (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 175
- Randsborg, Klavs, *The Anatomy of Denmark. Archaeology and History from the Ice Age to the Present* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 390
- Rassu, Massimo (ed), *Templari e Ospitalieri in Sardegna* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 475
- Rassu, Massimo, *L'impronta di un regno. Centri abitati e organizzazione territoriale nel giudicato di Arborea* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 475
- ráth (earthen fortress), Ireland, *MA 53*: 272, *MA 53*: 273, *MA 53*: 275, *MA 53*: 278
 dating of occupation, *MA 53*: 279
 Ulster sites, excavations, *MA 53*: 282
- Rathgen Laboratory (Berlin, Germany), *MA 52*: 216
- Rathmullan (Co Down), *ráth*, *MA 53*: 276
- Rattue, James, *MA 54*: 190
- Raunds (Northamptonshire)
 Anglo-Saxon stone quarry, *MA 51*: 73
 excavations, 1977–87, *MA 53*: 443–4
- Raunds Furnells (Northamptonshire), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 51*: 312
- Ravelli, F, *MA 51*: 126
- Ravenna (Italy), urban archaeological record, *MA 53*: 429
- Ravning Enge (Denmark), bridge, *MA 52*: 53
- Rawcliffe, Carole & Wilson, Richard (ed), *Medieval Norwich* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 421–2

- Rawlings, Mike, *By a Crystal Brook. Early Riverside Settlement and a Medieval Chapel at Sutton Poyntz, Dorset* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 505–6
- Rayleigh (Essex), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 54*: 487–8
- RCAHMS (Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland), *MA 52*: 238, *MA 52*: 311
- RCAHMW (Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales), *MA 52*: 262
- RCHME (Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England), *MA 51*: 85, *MA 52*: 174, *MA 52*: 178, *MA 52*: 179
- Reade, William, Bishop of Chichester, *MA 51*: 92
- Recopolis (Visigothic Spain), *MA 54*: 434–5
- red deer antler, combs made from (found in Atlantic Scotland), *MA 53*: 21–2, *MA 53*: 21tab, *MA 53*: 23
- Red Sea Project, *MA 55*: 397
- Redfern, Rebecca, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 423–4
- Redknap, Mark & Lewis, John M, *A Corpus of Early Medieval Inscribed Stones and Stone Sculptures in Wales. Volume I: South-East Wales and the English Borders* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 400–2
- Reece, R, *MA 51*: 41, *MA 51*: 44, *MA 51*: 46
- Rees, H, Crummy, N, Ottaway, P J & Dunn, G (& Cool, H E M & Davies, J), *Artefacts and Society in Roman and Medieval Winchester. Small Finds from the Suburbs and Defences, 1971–1986* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 448
- Reeve, Matthew M, *Thirteenth-Century Wall Painting of Salisbury Cathedral. Art, Liturgy, and Reform* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 418–20
- Regino of Prüm, *MA 52*: 122, *MA 52*: 145
- Regner, Elisabet, Von Heijne, Cecilia, Åhfeldt, Laila Kitzler & Kjellström, Anna (ed), *From Ephesus to Dalecarlia. Reflections on Body, Space and Time in Medieval and Early Modern Europe* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 504–5
- Reigate (Surrey), stone, *MA 51*: 75
- reindeer antler, combs made from (found in Atlantic Scotland), *MA 53*: 3, *MA 53*: 21–2, *MA 53*: 21tab, *MA 53*: 23, *MA 53*: 29tab
- relics & reliquaries
- Reichenau-Mittelzell (Baden-Württemberg, Germany), *MA 53*: 83
 - St Peter's Church (Beho, Belgium), *MA 53*: 74–5, *MA 53*: 82–5
- Remigius (Norman Bishop), *MA 51*: 67
- Rempstone (Nottinghamshire), Anglo-Saxon mount from, *MA 51*: 168
- Renn, Derek, *MA 53*: 88
- Repton (Derbyshire), church, *MA 51*: 77
- 'Rewriting Histories' (Routledge), *MA 51*: 306
- Reynolds, Andrew, *MA 54*: 92
- books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 314–16, *MA 51*: 393–4, *MA 52*: 436–8, *MA 52*: 455–6, *MA 53*: 388–9, *MA 54*: 445–7, *MA 55*: 387
- Reynolds, Andrew, *Anglo-Saxon Deviant Burial Customs* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 489
- Reynolds, Andrew, *The Emergence of Anglo-Saxon Judicial Practice: The Message of the Gallows* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 389
- Reynolds, Paul, *MA 55*: 99, *MA 55*: 102
- Reynolds, Paul, *Hispania and the Roman Mediterranean, AD 100–700. Ceramics and Trade* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 336–7
- Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Della Torre di, *MA 51*: 116
- Rheged, kingdom of, *MA 55*: 348–9
- Rhind, John, *MA 52*: 235, *MA 52*: 240
- Rhuddlan (Denbighshire), burial with crystal deposits, *MA 52*: 138
- Rhynie, the Craw Stane (Aberdeenshire), field-work (2010), *MA 55*: 317–21, *MA 55*: 317fig, *MA 55*: 318fig, *MA 55*: 319fig
- finds from, *MA 55*: 319–20, *MA 55*: 320fig
- Rhys, the Lord, *MA 55*: 326–7
- Ribe (Denmark), *MA 52*: 37, *MA 52*: 52, *MA 52*: 53, *MA 52*: 57
- Richard fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, *MA 51*: 88
- Richards, J, *MA 52*: 19
- Richards, Julian D, *MA 54*: 92
- books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 442–3
- Richardson, Amanda, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 513–14
- Richardson, J S, *MA 51*: 25
- Richter, Michael, *Bobbio in the Early Middle Ages. The Abiding Legacy of Columbanus* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 437–8
- Rickergate (Carlisle), medieval water carrier from, *MA 51*: 191–9
- Riddarasögur* (Sagas of Knights), *MA 53*: 246
- Ridge (Hertfordshire), terminal, openwork, 11th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 332, *MA 53*: 333fig
- Rievaulx Abbey (North Yorkshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
- 'ring-fort', Irish, problem of classification of, *MA 53*: 271–303
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 53*: 306–7
 - chronology of, *MA 53*: 279
 - definitions of, *MA 53*: 272–6
 - excavations (1970–2004), *MA 53*: 277
 - occupation of, *MA 53*: 280–3
- Rinnaraw (Co Donegal), *caisel*, *MA 53*: 276
- Ripon (North Yorkshire)
- cathedral, *MA 51*: 77
 - city horn, *MA 52*: 223, *MA 52*: 227

- Ripper, Susan & Cooper, Lynden P, *The Hemington Bridges. The Excavation of Three Medieval Bridges at Hemington Quarry near Castle Donnington, Leicestershire* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 418–19
- Rippon, Stephen, *Beyond the Medieval Village. The Diversification of Landscape Character in Southern Britain* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 474–5
- Rippon, Stephen, books reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 309–10, *MA* **51**: 389–90, *MA* **52**: 472–3, *MA* **52**: 483–4, *MA* **52**: 484, *MA* **53**: 456–7, *MA* **54**: 486, *MA* **54**: 488, *MA* **54**: 516, *MA* **55**: 414–15, *MA* **55**: 416–17
- Rippon, Stephen, Claughton, Peter & Smart, Chris, *Mining in a Medieval Landscape. The Royal Silver Mines of the Tamar Valley* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 522
- Ririe, Roderick, *MA* **53**: 168
- Ritchie, Anna, *MA* **53**: 26
- Ritchie, Roy, *MA* **54**: 459–60
- Riverbank House (Thames Waterfront), fieldwork (2008), *MA* **53**: 350–5, *MA* **53**: 351fig, *MA* **53**: 352fig, *MA* **53**: 353fig, *MA* **53**: 354fig
 Thomas of Lancaster, devotional panel, *MA* **53**: 354–5, *MA* **53**: 354fig
- Roberts, Brian K, *Landscapes, Documents and Maps: Villages in Northern England and Beyond, AD 900–1250* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 413–14
- Roberts, Charlotte, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 428–30, *MA* **53**: 462–3
- Roberts, Ian, *The Medieval Cellar at Pontefract Castle* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 393
- Roberts, Kathryn (ed), *Lost Farmsteads. Deserted Rural Settlements in Wales* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 504
- Robinson, D M, *MA* **52**: 281
- Robinson, David M, *The Cistercians in Wales. Architecture and Archaeology 1130–1540* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 342–4
- Robinson, James, *Masterpieces: Medieval Art* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 421–2
- Roche Abbey (South Yorkshire), stonework, banker masons' marks, *MA* **51**: 70, *MA* **51**: 71fig
- Rochester castle (Kent), *MA* **51**: 359
- Rochester cathedral (Kent), *MA* **51**: 358–9
- Rockingham Forest (Northamptonshire), *MA* **54**: 513–14
- Rodger, Richard, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 506–7
- Rodwell, W & K, *MA* **51**: 75
- Rodwell, Warwick & Mortimer, Richard (ed), *Westminster Abbey Chapter House: The History, Art and Architecture of a Chapter House beyond Compare* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 372–3
- Rodwell, Warwick, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 384–5
- Rodwell, Warwick, *Dorchester Abbey, Oxfordshire: The Archaeology and Architecture of a Cathedral, Monastery and Parish Church* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 511
- Rodwell, Warwick, *The Archaeology of Churches* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 380
- Rodwell, Warwick, *The Lantern Tower of Westminster Abbey 1060–2010. Reconstructing its History and Architecture* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 372–3
- Roehmer, Marion, *Siegburger Steinseng. Die Sammlung Schulte in Meschede* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 424–6
- Roffe, David, book reviewed by, *MA* **54**: 498–9
- Roffey, Simon, *Chantry Chapels and Medieval Strategies for the Afterlife* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 465
- Roffey, Simon, *The Medieval Chantry Chapel. An Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 424–5
- Rogart (Highland), Anglo-Saxon brooch, *MA* **51**: 174–5
- Rogerson, Andrew, *MA* **54**: 106
- Rök (Östergötland, Sweden), rune-stone, *MA* **54**: 145
- Rollason, D, *MA* **51**: 42, *MA* **51**: 44, *MA* **52**: 20
- Rönö Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA* **53**: 214–16
- Roman settlement, Heslington Hill (York), *MA* **52**: 4, *MA* **52**: 18
- Roman stone
 markings on, *MA* **51**: 78–9
 re-use of, *MA* **51**: 77–9
- roof carpentry, Normandy (France), high-medieval, *MA* **52**: 448–9
- roofing strategies, cave-settlements (Malta), *MA* **51**: 112–14, *MA* **51**: 115fig
- Ropley (Hampshire), penny, silver, (Cuthred) 9th century (PAS, 2007), *MA* **52**: 322–3, *MA* **52**: 323fig
- Rosenthal, Joel, *MA* **54**: 305
- Rosenwein, Barbara H, *A Short History of the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 525
- Rosewell, Roger, *Medieval Wall Paintings in English and Welsh Churches* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 418–20
- Ross, Seamus, *MA* **53**: 309
- Ross, Thomas, *MA* **52**: 235, *MA* **52**: 236
- Rosskeen (Highland), symbol stones, *MA* **51**: 33, *MA* **51**: 35
- roundel, 15th/16th century, from Brompton-on-Swale (North Yorkshire), *MA* **51**: 229–31, *MA* **51**: 230fig
- Rous, M, *Recording an Early Post-Conquest Chapel at Quidhampton Manor*, *MA* **52**: 348–52
- roves, use of in burials, *MA* **51**: 8–11, *MA* **51**: 11fig
- Rowland, Stephen, *MA* **52**: 10–11

- Rowley, Trevor & Wood, John, *Deserted Villages* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 458
- Roy, M, *Pits, Pots and Leather in Later Medieval Aberdeen*, *MA* **52**: 373–5
- Royal Commission of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, *In the Shadow of Bennachie: A Field Archaeology of Donside, Aberdeenshire* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 414–15
- royal inauguration, later medieval Ireland, *MA* **51**: 393–4
- Rudham (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 95, *MA* **54**: 106–8
 coin & metalwork finds, *MA* **54**: 101fig, *MA* **54**: 101tab, *MA* **54**: 102
 coin finds, *MA* **54**: 100, *MA* **54**: 100fig
 coin use & loss, *MA* **54**: 99
 metalwork & coin finds, *MA* **54**: 107fig, *MA* **54**: 108fig
 settlement function, *MA* **54**: 105, *MA* **54**: 117
- Rufus, William, *MA* **51**: 67, *MA* **51**: 69
- Rule of Tallaght* (9th century), *MA* **53**: 126, *MA* **53**: 139
- Rundkvist, M, *MA* **52**: 87
- runes and runic inscriptions, Norway, *MA* **52**: 412–13
- rune-stones
 from Denmark, *MA* **52**: 52–3
 Rök (Östergötland, Sweden), *MA* **54**: 145
- Rushworth, Alan (ed), *Housesteads Roman Fort — The Grandest Station. Excavation and Survey at Housesteads, 1954–95, by Charles Daniels, John Gillam, James Crow and Others. Volume 1* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 335–6
- Russel, Andrew Duncan, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 499–500
- Ruthin (Denbighshire), buckle plate, 12th century (PAS, 2008), *MA* **53**: 339fig, *MA* **53**: 343–4
- Ruthwell Cross (Dumfries and Galloway), *MA* **51**: 326–7, *MA* **52**: 403–5
- Ryan, Michael, book reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 322–4
- Rye (Sussex), Cinque Port, *MA* **55**: 362–4
- Rynne, Etienne, *MA* **53**: 280, *MA* **53**: 300
- Ryurik Gorodishche (NW Russia), *MA* **51**: 185fig
 8th/9th-century settlement, *MA* **51**: 185
 macaque skull from, *MA* **51**: 185–91
- S**
- Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur (Iceland)
 abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA* **53**: 270
 Ás, farm of Hrolleifur, *MA* **53**: 254–6
 author of, *MA* **53**: 248–52
 historic landscape, *MA* **53**: 243–67
 historic map, *MA* **53**: 249fig
 Hofverjar, Icelandic family, *MA* **53**: 247–8
Hvammerjar, possible links to, *MA* **53**: 250–2
 political background to, *MA* **53**: 250
- Saggiaro, Fabio & Varanini, Gian Maria (ed), *Il castello di Illasi. Storia e archeologia* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 366–7
- Sahel, Central (Africa), *MA* **52**: 470–1
- Saint-Laurent (Grenoble, France), excavations at, *MA* **54**: 438–9
- Salisbury Cathedral, 13th-century wall painting, *MA* **53**: 419–20
- salt-making industry
 Germany, medieval, *MA* **54**: 450–1
 Terrington St Clement (Norfolk), *MA* **51**: 147–8, *MA* **51**: 153, *MA* **51**: 160
- Saltwood Manor (Kent), *MA* **51**: 92
- Sambrook, P, *MA* **52**: 278
- Sami, Denis, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 429–30
- San Juan de Baños church (Palencia), *MA* **54**: 8fig, *MA* **54**: 9–10, *MA* **54**: 10fig
 inscription at, *MA* **54**: 10n35, *MA* **54**: 11fig
- San Miguel de Lillo church (Oviedo), *MA* **54**: 21–3, *MA* **54**: 22fig
- San Millán de Suso (La Rioja), *MA* **54**: 23
- San Pedro de Arlanza church (Burgos), *MA* **54**: 16–17
- San Pedro de La Nave church (Zamora), *MA* **54**: 8fig, *MA* **54**: 12–16, *MA* **54**: 14fig, *MA* **54**: 15fig
- San Román de Tobillas church (Álava), *MA* **54**: 17, *MA* **54**: 17fig
- San Sebastiano monastery (Alatri, Italy), *MA* **51**: 373–4
- San Vincenzo al Volturno, monastery (Italy), excavations, *MA* **51**: 372–3
- Sandwell Priory (West Bromwich), *MA* **52**: 152–3
 staff burials, *MA* **52**: 137
- Sandwich (Kent)
 city horn, *MA* **52**: 224–5, *MA* **52**: 225fig
 origin & history of, to 1600, *MA* **55**: 364–5
- Sandwick (Shetland Islands), Viking ‘jet’ jewellery, *MA* **52**: 107, *MA* **52**: 110
- Sanmark, Alexandra, books reviewed by, *MA* **53**: 436, *MA* **53**: 453–4
- Sant Quirze de Pedret church (Barcelona), *MA* **54**: 20–1, *MA* **54**: 20fig
- Santa Coloma church (La Rioja), *MA* **54**: 18
- Santa Comba de Bande church (Orense), *MA* **54**: 8fig, *MA* **54**: 10–12, *MA* **54**: 12fig, *MA* **54**: 13fig
- Santa Maria de Marquet church (Barcelona), *MA* **54**: 21
- Santa María de Melque church (Toledo), *MA* **54**: 6fig, *MA* **54**: 8fig
- Santa María del Naranco church (Oviedo), altar, *MA* **54**: 21n75
- Sântana de Mureș-Chernyakhov culture, *MA* **55**: 33
 grave assemblages, *MA* **55**: 33n23

- Sanz Serrano, Rosa, *Historia de los Godos. Una epopeya histórica de Escandinavia a Toledo* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 428
- São Gião de Nazaré church (Portugal), *MA* **54**: 8fig, *MA* **54**: 16
- Saradi, Helen, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 338–9
- sarcophagus, Roman, from St Martin-in-the-Fields Church (Westminster, London), *MA* **51**: 257, *MA* **51**: 257fig
- Sardinia, archaeology and history, Stone Age to Middle Ages, *MA* **52**: 469–70
- Sarre graves, *MA* **51**: 6, *MA* **51**: 8, *MA* **51**: 10
- clench-nails, found in burials, *MA* **51**: 12
- Saul, N, *MA* **55**: 185
- Saunders, Andrew, *Excavations at Launceston Castle, Cornwall* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 441–2
- Savernake (Wiltshire), city horn, *MA* **52**: 224
- Sayer, Duncan & Williams, Howard (ed), *Mortuary Practices and Social Identities in the Middle Ages* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 441–2
- Sayer, Duncan, books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 474, *MA* **53**: 433–4, *MA* **54**: 449–50
- Sayer, Duncan, *Ethics and Burial Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA* **55**: 374–5
- scabbard chape, 12th century, from Broughton (Hampshire), *MA* **53**: 330, *MA* **53**: 331fig
- scabbard chape, Frankish, from Greywell (Hampshire), *MA* **52**: 322, *MA* **52**: 322fig
- Scarre, Chris & Scarre, Geoffrey (ed), *The Ethics of Archaeology* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 398–9
- sceat, Series BII, 8th century, from Dymock (Gloucestershire), *MA* **53**: 329fig, *MA* **53**: 330
- sceattas, coins, *MA* **51**: 45
- circulation of in western England & Wales (PAS, 2010), *MA* **55**: 296–9, *MA* **55**: 298tab, *MA* **55**: 299fig
- distribution of finds, *MA* **51**: 48fig, *MA* **51**: 49fig
- Series J, *MA* **51**: 51n36
- Series Y, *MA* **51**: 47, *MA* **51**: 48, *MA* **51**: 54
- Schabitsky, Julie M, *Box Office Archaeology. Refining Hollywood's Portrayals of the Past* (reviewed), *MA* **52**: 508–9
- Schietzel, Kurt (ed), *Untersuchungen an Skeletresten von Tieren aus dem Hafn von Haithabu* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 374–5
- Schlei Fjord (Germany), *MA* **52**: 29, *MA* **52**: 40, *MA* **52**: 46
- early medieval finds, *MA* **52**: 44
- Schleswig (Denmark/Germany), *MA* **52**: 29, *MA* **52**: 46, *MA* **52**: 47fig, *MA* **52**: 48, *MA* **52**: 48fig, *MA* **52**: 55
- early medieval finds, *MA* **52**: 44, *MA* **52**: 45fig
- excavations, *MA* **51**: 395–6
- Schmid, Peter, *Die Keramikfunde der Grabung Feddersen Wierde (I. Jh. v. bis 5. Jh. n. Chr.)* (reviewed), *MA* **51**: 365–6
- Schofield, John, books reviewed by, *MA* **51**: 388–9, *MA* **53**: 449–50
- Schuby (Germany), excavations at (1982–88), *MA* **52**: 478
- Schultze, Joachim, *Haithabu — Die Siedlungsgrabungen. I. Methoden und Möglichkeiten der Auswertung* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 490–1
- 'Schumpeter's Hotel', *MA* **51**: 101–2
- Schuster, Jörn, book reviewed by, *MA* **54**: 490–1
- Schuster, Jörn, *Die Buntmetallfunde der Grabung Feddersen Wierde. Chronologie — Chorologie — Technologie* (reviewed), *MA* **53**: 447
- Scone Abbey (Perth and Kinross), *MA* **52**: 376–8, *MA* **52**: 376fig
- Scotland, medieval church architecture, *MA* **55**: 408
- Scotland, Viking 'jet' jewellery, *MA* **52**: 103–16, *MA* **52**: 104fig, *MA* **52**: 105fig, *MA* **52**: 106fig
- Scotney Castle (Kent), *MA* **51**: 90–1, *MA* **51**: 91fig
- Scott, Margaret, *Medieval Dress and Fashion* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 471
- Scott, Sarah, books reviewed by, *MA* **55**: 378–9
- Scottish Burgh Survey, *MA* **55**: 402–3
- Screen, Elina, book reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 486–7, *MA* **53**: 439–40
- Scrope, Richard (chancellor), *MA* **51**: 95, *MA* **51**: 96
- Scull, Christopher, *MA* **51**: 321–2
- books reviewed by, *MA* **52**: 388–9, *MA* **55**: 342–3, *MA* **55**: 385–6, *MA* **55**: 386–7
- Scull, Christopher, *Early Medieval (Late 5th–Early 8th Centuries AD) Cemeteries at Boss Hall and Buttermarket, Ipswich, Suffolk* (reviewed), *MA* **54**: 444–5
- seal cast (Richard of Ilchester), *MA* **52**: 219fig
- seal matrices
- 14th century (?), from Wartling area (East Sussex), *MA* **53**: 328, *MA* **53**: 329fig
- Kirby Hill (North Yorkshire), *MA* **52**: 332, *MA* **52**: 333fig
- Norfolk, *MA* **51**: 222
- West Ilseley (Berkshire), *MA* **51**: 214, *MA* **51**: 215fig
- seals, medieval, *MA* **53**: 470
- Second Synod of Patrick, *MA* **53**: 123, *MA* **53**: 128
- Secondary phase coinage, *MA* **51**: 47, *MA* **51**: 48, *MA* **51**: 54
- distribution of finds, *MA* **51**: 49fig, *MA* **51**: 50
- Sedgeford (Norfolk), *MA* **54**: 96
- animal finds, *MA* **54**: 115–16, *MA* **54**: 116fig
- cemetery, *MA* **54**: 114

- Sedgeford (Norfolk) (*continued*)
 coin & metalwork finds, *MA 54*: 101fig, *MA 54*: 101tab, *MA 54*: 102
 coin finds, *MA 54*: 100, *MA 54*: 100fig
 excavations, *MA 54*: 114fig
 settlement phases, 9th & 10th century, *MA 54*: 117–18
 trial-trench evaluation, *MA 54*: 113–17, *MA 54*: 115fig
- Seeley, Derek, Phillpotts, Christopher & Samuel, Mark, *Winchester Palace. Excavations at the Southwark Residence of the Bishops of Winchester* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 418–19
- Segóbriga basilica (Cuenca), *MA 54*: 19–20
- Segschneider, Martin (ed), *Ringwälle und verwandte Strukturen der ersten Jahrtausends n. Chr. an Nord- und Ostee. (Internationales Symposium, Utersum auf Föhr, 29. Sept–1. Okt. 2005* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 392
- Sekules, Veronica, books reviewed, *MA 55*: 412
- Selby (North Yorkshire)
 Abbey, study of, *MA 52*: 501–2
 Viking-Age arm rings, silver, *MA 52*: 307–9, *MA 52*: 307fig
- Selebo Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA 53*: 225–7, *MA 53*: 225fig
 rune-stones, *MA 53*: 226
- Seljuq tiles & pottery, ceramic analysis of, *MA 53*: 323–4
- Semigallia (Latvia), ancient cult sites, *MA 54*: 509–10
- Semple, Sarah, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 389–91, *MA 54*: 509–10
- Semple, Sarah (ed), *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History 13* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 319–21
- Serjeantson, D & Rees, H (ed), *Food, Craft, and Status in Medieval Winchester. The Plant and Animal Remains from the Suburbs and City Defences* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 479–80
- Serjeantson, Dale, book reviewed by, *MA 54*: 471–2
- Severn Stoke (Worcestershire), medieval jester's head mount (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 227–9, *MA 51*: 228fig
- Shalfleet (Isle of Wight)
 bracteate find (near Shalfleet), *MA 54*: 62–4, *MA 54*: 63fig, *MA 54*: 71
 tremissis, Visigothic, 6th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
- Shapwick parish (Somerset), settlement study, *MA 51*: 135, *MA 51*: 140
 Shapwick Project, *MA 54*: 475–6
- Sharnford (Leicestershire) Irish mount (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 213fig, *MA 51*: 219
- Sheehan, John, *MA 52*: 309
- Sheehan, John & Ó Corráin, Donnchadh (ed), *The Viking Age: Ireland and the West. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Viking Congress, Cork, 18–27 August 2005* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 350–2
- sheepcote
 Gloucestershire, *MA 52*: 270
 Troed y Rhiw, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 269–72, *MA 52*: 270fig, *MA 52*: 271fig, *MA 52*: 280–1
- Shere (Surrey) 11th-century stirrup (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 227, *MA 51*: 228fig
- Sheriff Hutton Castle (North Yorkshire), *MA 51*: 95
- Sherlock, Stephen John, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 415
- Shetland Islands, Viking Unst Project, fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 378–83, *MA 52*: 380fig, *MA 52*: 381fig, *MA 52*: 382fig
- shield mount, zoomorphic (Hindringham, Norfolk), *MA 55*: 277–81, *MA 55*: 278fig, *MA 55*: 279fig, *MA 55*: 280fig
- ship burials, Viking-Age Scandinavia, *MA 54*: 125
 Kaupang (Norway), *MA 54*: 126–31, *MA 54*: 128fig, *MA 54*: 143
 Oseberg (Norway), *MA 54*: 138–40, *MA 54*: 139fig
 Volga, River (Russia), Scandinavian cremation, *MA 54*: 131–7
- ship timber
 dimensions of, *MA 51*: 10
 fastenings, *MA 51*: 8
 as grave goods, *MA 51*: 6–7
 grave lining, *MA 51*: 6–7
 re-use of, *MA 51*: 5–6, *MA 51*: 7fig, *MA 51*: 14
 ship scrappage, *MA 51*: 11, *MA 51*: 12
- shipping lanes, early medieval, *MA 51*: 12
- Shrewsbury (Shropshire), archaeology of, *MA 55*: 400
- Sidebottom, P, *MA 55*: 185
- siege warfare, late medieval, *MA 55*: 365–6
- Siena, Silvia Lusuardi (ed), *I Signori degli Anelli. Un aggiornamento sugli anelli-sigillo longobardi in memoria di Otto von Hessen e Wilhelm Kurze* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 371–2
- Siena, Silvia Lusuardi, Neri, Elisabetta with Airoldi, Filippo (ed), *Del fondere campane dall'archeologia alla produzione. Quadri regionali per l'Italia settentrionale* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 423–4
- Sievern (Germany), bracteate finds, *MA 54*: 74, *MA 54*: 75–6
- Siksälä (Estonia), cemetery, Iron Age & medieval, *MA 53*: 454–5
- silver mines, Tamar Valley (Devon), *MA 54*: 522
- Silvester, Bob, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 444–5, *MA 54*: 514–15

- Silvester, R J, Bantham (South Devon), excavations (1978), *MA 55*: 85, *MA 55*: 128, *MA 55*: 129
- Simblija (Malta), settlement, *MA 51*: 111
- Sindbæk, Søren M, book reviewed by, *MA 55*: 355–6
- Siraf (Persian Gulf), excavations, *MA 55*: 397–8
- Site and Monument Records (SMRs), *MA 51*: 134
- Skamby, Östergötland (Sweden), boat grave with amber gaming pieces (Viking), *MA 52*: 69–97, *MA 52*: 75fig, *MA 52*: 76fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 52*: 101–2
- amber gaming pieces, *MA 52*: 83fig
- grave, *MA 52*: 78fig, *MA 52*: 80fig, *MA 52*: 81–7, *MA 52*: 82fig
- cemetery, *MA 52*: 69, *MA 52*: 72–3, *MA 52*: 77fig, *MA 52*: 79fig
- stone grave markers, *MA 52*: 89–90, *MA 52*: 91
- Skamby Madsen, Jan & Klassen, Lutz, *Fribrødre Å: A Late 11th Century Ship-Handling Site on Falster* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 421
- Skiringssal-Kaupang (Norway), *MA 51*: 334–6
- Skre, Dagfinn (ed), *Kaupang in Skiringssal. (Kaupang Excavation Project Publication Series, Volume 1 — Norske Oldfinn XXII)* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 334–6
- Skre, Dagfinn (ed), *Means of Exchange: Dealing with Silver in the Viking Age* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 352–3
- Skríðuklaustur (Iceland), Augustinian monastery, *MA 54*: 371–80
- church, *MA 54*: 373, *MA 54*: 374fig
- cloister garden & monastic rooms, *MA 54*: 373–4
- complex lay-out, *MA 54*: 372–5, *MA 54*: 373fig
- gold ring, from a grave, *MA 54*: 375, *MA 54*: 376fig
- graves, *MA 54*: 375, *MA 54*: 376fig
- human bones, *MA 54*: 375–7, *MA 54*: 377fig, *MA 54*: 378fig
- location of site, *MA 54*: 372fig, *MA 54*: 379
- medical plants, evidence for, *MA 54*: 377–8
- objects for healing purposes, *MA 54*: 378, *MA 54*: 378fig
- St Barbara, effigy, *MA 54*: 378, *MA 54*: 379fig
- Smirnova, Lyuba, *MA 53*: 19
- Smith, Andrea, *MA 53*: 9, *MA 53*: 13, *MA 53*: 25
- Smith, Beverley Ballin, Taylor, Simon & Williams, Gareth (ed), *West over Sea. Studies in Scandinavian Sea-Borne Expansion and Settlement before 1300. A Festschrift in Honour of Dr Barbara E Crawford* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 460–2
- Smith, Sally, *MA 54*: 200
- SMRs *see* Site and Monument Records
- Snapé (Suffolk)
- Grave 1, *MA 51*: 10
- Grave 3, *MA 51*: 2
- Grave 4, *MA 51*: 8
- ship-burial, *MA 51*: 1
- Sockburn (Co Durham), Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture, *MA 55*: 182
- socketed bowls
- middle-late Anglo-Saxon, from Dorestadt (Netherlands), *MA 52*: 301fig
- middle-late Anglo-Saxon, from Lincolnshire, *MA 52*: 299–300, *MA 52*: 300fig
- Soden, Iain, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 360–2
- Soden, Iain, *Life and Death on a Norwich Backstreet AD 900–1600: Excavations in St Faith's Lane Norwich* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 374–5
- Södermanland (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA 53*: 205–35, *MA 53*: 208fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 53*: 241
- burials, *MA 53*: 209, *MA 53*: 230, *MA 53*: 232
- hundred organisation (10th & 11th centuries), *MA 53*: 206
- roads, development of, *MA 53*: 210
- rune-stones, *MA 53*: 209, *MA 53*: 230, *MA 53*: 232
- Sofaer, Joanna R, *The Body as Material Culture: A Theoretical Osteoarchaeology* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 397–8
- Somerset, landscape conflict in the middle ages, *MA 53*: 322–3
- South Cadbury-Camelot, Somerset, excavation (Leslie Alcock), *MA 51*: 200, *MA 51*: 201
- South Cadbury, stone wall defences (late Anglo-Saxon), *MA 53*: 104
- South Minster (Nottinghamshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
- South Newbald (Yorkshire), coin finds, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 50, *MA 51*: 53, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- South Wingfield Castle (Derbyshire), *MA 51*: 97, *MA 51*: 101
- Southampton (Hampshire), handled vessels, late Anglo-Saxon, *MA 52*: 297–9, *MA 52*: 298fig
- Southchurch Hall (Southend, Essex), excavations at, *MA 52*: 505
- Southwark (London)
- excavations at the residence of the Bishops of Winchester, *MA 52*: 418–19
- Cathedral, *MA 54*: 510–11
- Priory, *MA 52*: 211
- purse frame, late 15th/early 16th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 332–4, *MA 53*: 333fig

- 'Southwell area' (Norfolk), coin (Eadwald), 8th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 327, *MA 52*: 327fig
- Southwell Minster (Nottinghamshire), masons' marks, *MA 51*: 64
- Spain, interest in the early Middle Ages in the 20th century, *MA 51*: 303–4
- Speed, Gavin, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 416–17, *MA 52*: 417–18, *MA 53*: 448–9, *MA 53*: 450–1, *MA 54*: 486–7, *MA 54*: 497–8
- Speight, Sarah, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 391–2
- Spencer, Brian, *MA 54*: 184, *MA 54*: 186, *MA 54*: 187, *MA 54*: 189, *MA 54*: 190, *MA 54*: 192, *MA 54*: 193
- Spencer, Brian, *Pilgrim Souvenirs and Secular Badges. 2nd edition* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 426
- Spicer, Andrew & Hamilton, Sarah (ed), *Defining the Holy. Sacred Space in Medieval and Early Modern Europe* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 351–3
- Spoerry, Paul, *Ely Wares* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 469–70
- Springfield Lyons (Essex), early Anglo-Saxon cemetery and later Anglo-Saxon settlement, *MA 51*: 314–16
- Spry, N, Punshon, J & Moss, P, *Priory Road Garden. Roman to Modern — Excavations at St Mary's Street, Gloucester* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 501
- Spurkland, Terje, *Norwegian Runes and Runic Inscriptions* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 412–13
- St Augustine's (Canterbury), building of, *MA 51*: 73, *MA 51*: 74
- St Bees (Cumbria), female burial, 14th century, *MA 54*: 271–306
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 310–11
- biogeochemical analysis, *MA 54*: 282–5, *MA 54*: 282tab, *MA 54*: 283fig, *MA 54*: 284fig, *MA 54*: 284tab, *MA 54*: 285fig
- biological identity, *MA 54*: 277–9
- de Harington Family, possible link to, *MA 54*: 296–7, *MA 54*: 296tab
- de Lucy, Anthony, 'St Bees Man' (?) *MA 54*: 273, *MA 54*: 292–3, *MA 54*: 292fig
- de Lucy Family, possible link, *MA 54*: 298–305, *MA 54*: 299tab,
- de Lucy, Johanna, child of Anthony de Lucy, *MA 54*: 295fig, *MA 54*: 302
- de Lucy, Maud, sister of Anthony de Lucy, *MA 54*: 302–5
- de Multon family, possible link to, *MA 54*: 297–8, *MA 54*: 297tab
- effigies & tomb markers, *MA 54*: 292–5, *MA 54*: 292fig, *MA 54*: 293fig
- excavations (1981), *MA 54*: 275–7
- female effigy, *MA 54*: 292fig, *MA 54*: 293fig, *MA 54*: 294
- FitzHenry, Joan, wife of Anthony de Lucy, *MA 54*: 301–2
- hair wreath, analysis, *MA 54*: 284fig, *MA 54*: 285, *MA 54*: 291
- identification of, *MA 54*: 292–5
- jaw & dental analysis, *MA 54*: 280–2, *MA 54*: 280fig, *MA 54*: 281fig
- male & female burials, connection between, *MA 54*: 277
- male burial, *MA 54*: 271–3, *MA 54*: 273fig, *MA 54*: 288–91, *MA 54*: 289fig
- male burial, cause of death, *MA 54*: 290
- map of locations, *MA 54*: 272fig
- radiocarbon-dating evidence, *MA 54*: 285–7, *MA 54*: 286fig, *MA 54*: 286tab, *MA 54*: 287fig
- skeletal remains, *MA 54*: 278fig, *MA 54*: 279fig
- Sts Mary & Bega Priory, *MA 54*: 274, *MA 54*: 274fig, *MA 54*: 275fig, *MA 54*: 276fig
- St Benet Sherehog church (City of London), burial at, *MA 53*: 464–5
- St Botolph's church (Boston, Lincolnshire), *MA 55*: 228–9, *MA 55*: 232fig
- St Brigit, *MA 55*: 383
- St Caimin's church (Inishcealtra, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 133, *MA 53*: 134fig, *MA 53*: 135, *MA 53*: 147
- St Clement, churches dedicated to in medieval England, *MA 54*: 523–4
- St Colman's church, Portmahomack (Highland), *MA 51*: 296–8
- St David's Cathedral (Pembrokeshire), gravemarkers, *MA 51*: 30
- St Ethernan Priory (Isle of May, Fife), *MA 52*: 144, *MA 53*: 397–8
- St Etienne church (Caen), *MA 51*: 70
- St Gallen plan, *MA 52*: 394
- St Giles' Cathedral (Edinburgh), burial with bent coin, *MA 52*: 135
- St Giles' Field (Oxfordshire), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 72–3, *MA 54*: 77
- St Helen's church (Fishergate, York), burial with pilgrim souvenir, *MA 52*: 130, *MA 52*: 130fig
- St James's Priory (Bristol), excavations, *MA 51*: 346–8
- St John's Hospital (Winchester), *MA 52*: 221, *MA 52*: 222
- St Kieran's church (Glendalough), *MA 53*: 145fig, *MA 53*: 148
- St Lawrence's church (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire), *MA 51*: 76fig
- banker masons' marks, *MA 51*: 75–7
- St Margaret Fyebriggate church (Norwich), graveyard, *MA 55*: 374–5

- St Martin of Tours, *MA 52*: 409–10
- St Martin-in-the-Fields church (London), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 255–8
- Anglo-Saxon burial, *MA 51*: 255–6, *MA 51*: 256fig
- Anglo-Saxon escutcheon, *MA 51*: 255, *MA 51*: 256fig
- Anglo-Saxon pendant, *MA 51*: 256, *MA 51*: 256fig
- Roman sarcophagus, *MA 51*: 257, *MA 51*: 257fig
- Roman tile kiln, *MA 51*: 257
- St Martin-in-the-Fields church (London), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 342–6, *MA 52*: 343fig, *MA 52*: 344fig, *MA 52*: 345fig
- St Mary Bishophill Junior (York), *MA 55*: 174–5
- St Mary Bishophill Senior (York), *MA 55*: 174–5
- St Mary Castlegate (York), *MA 55*: 174–5
- St Mary Magdalen Hospital (Partney, Lincolnshire), excavations, 2003, *MA 54*: 204–63, *MA 54*: 217fig, *MA 54*: 251fig
- abandonment, *MA 54*: 227, *MA 54*: 263
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 54*: 269–70
- administrative cell, *MA 54*: 223–5, *MA 54*: 224fig, *MA 54*: 258–9
- animal bone finds, *MA 54*: 249–50
- archaeological background, *MA 54*: 206–7
- Bardney Abbey, *MA 54*: 208, *MA 54*: 209–11
- bone finds, *MA 54*: 234–5, *MA 54*: 234fig
- boundaries, *MA 54*: 214, *MA 54*: 216fig
- brewing, *MA 54*: 262
- burials, *MA 54*: 217–23, *MA 54*: 221fig, *MA 54*: 242–9, *MA 54*: 254–5
- cemetery, *MA 54*: 217, *MA 54*: 219fig, *MA 54*: 254–8
- ceramic building material, finds, *MA 54*: 241
- chalice fragment finds, *MA 54*: 228, *MA 54*: 257
- chapel, *MA 54*: 214–17, *MA 54*: 218fig, *MA 54*: 225, *MA 54*: 253
- daily life, *MA 54*: 259–60
- dental analysis, finds, *MA 54*: 245–6, *MA 54*: 246fig
- development of, *MA 54*: 212
- diet & nutrition, *MA 54*: 261–2
- disease & trauma, evidence for in human remains, *MA 54*: 246–8
- dress accessories, *MA 54*: 231, *MA 54*: 232fig, *MA 54*: 233
- finds, from burials, *MA 54*: 227–30, *MA 54*: 229fig
- fired clay, finds, *MA 54*: 242
- foundation & development of, *MA 54*: 208–14
- function & positioning of, *MA 54*: 252
- gardens/fields, *MA 54*: 223
- gold noble, Henry V, *MA 54*: 225, *MA 54*: 230, *MA 54*: 230fig
- grant of, Walter de Gant, *MA 54*: 210
- grave types, *MA 54*: 255–6
- hospitals, founded before 1150, *MA 54*: 213tab
- hospitals, types of post-Norman Conquest, *MA 54*: 253
- human remains, finds, *MA 54*: 242–9, *MA 54*: 243fig–4fig
- 'lay' burials, *MA 54*: 222–3, *MA 54*: 222fig, *MA 54*: 243fig–4fig
- magnetometry survey of site, *MA 54*: 215fig
- metalwork & coin finds, *MA 54*: 230–4, *MA 54*: 232fig
- middle Anglo-Saxon monastery, *MA 54*: 208
- as monastic cell, *MA 54*: 212
- padlock find, from coffin, *MA 54*: 227
- papal bulla, *MA 54*: 231, *MA 54*: 232fig, *MA 54*: 233
- pit/well, *MA 54*: 225–7, *MA 54*: 226fig
- plant remains, finds, *MA 54*: 250
- pottery finds, *MA 54*: 235–41, *MA 54*: 236tab, *MA 54*: 237fig, *MA 54*: 238fig, *MA 54*: 262
- priest/monk burials, *MA 54*: 218–20, *MA 54*: 220tab, *MA 54*: 222fig, *MA 54*: 227, *MA 54*: 243fig–4fig
- radiocarbon dating, human remains, *MA 54*: 249tab
- salt importation, *MA 54*: 262
- site location, *MA 54*: 205fig, *MA 54*: 207fig
- stonework, finds, *MA 54*: 241
- tool finds, *MA 54*: 231, *MA 54*: 232fig, *MA 54*: 233
- topography of site, *MA 54*: 206
- whalebone chopping board, *MA 54*: 235
- Willoughby Estate, *MA 54*: 211fig
- window glass/lead cames, finds, *MA 54*: 240–1
- St Mary Magdalen leper hospital (Winchester, Hampshire), *MA 54*: 404–8, *MA 54*: 407fig, *MA 54*: 408fig
- excavations, 2008, *MA 54*: 406
- excavations, 2009, *MA 54*: 406–7
- history of site, *MA 54*: 405
- St Mary Merton Priory (Surrey), excavations 1976–90, *MA 53*: 412–13
- St Mary Spital (London), medieval cemetery, *MA 52*: 125, *MA 52*: 126, *MA 52*: 152
- burial with animal deposits, *MA 52*: 136, *MA 52*: 136fig
- St Mary's Church (Deerhurst, Gloucestershire), *MA 53*: 35–8, *MA 53*: 36fig, *MA 53*: 37fig
- abstracts, (French, German, Italian), *MA 53*: 92–3
- excavations, 1970s, *MA 53*: 40, *MA 53*: 55

- St Mary's Church (Deerhurst, Gloucestershire) (*continued*)
 external walkway, *MA 53*: 56, *MA 53*: 57, *MA 53*: 65, *MA 53*: 67, *MA 53*: 68fig, *MA 53*: 69, *MA 53*: 70, *MA 53*: 85–6
 external walkway, parallels to, *MA 53*: 76–82
 high-level chapel, *MA 53*: 43–6, *MA 53*: 46fig, *MA 53*: 47fig, *MA 53*: 60fig, *MA 53*: 61fig
 the nave, *MA 53*: 54fig, *MA 53*: 55–6
 porch, external south wall, *MA 53*: 52–4, *MA 53*: 53fig
 relic collection & display, *MA 53*: 82, *MA 53*: 83, *MA 53*: 84–5
 second floor chapel, access to, *MA 53*: 50–1
 timber sockets, evidence for, *MA 53*: 57–64, *MA 53*: 57tab, *MA 53*: 60fig, *MA 53*: 61fig
 timber sockets, interpretation of, *MA 53*: 64–70, *MA 53*: 66fig, *MA 53*: 68fig
 timber sockets, N wall of porch, *MA 53*: 61–2
 timber sockets, S wall of porch, *MA 53*: 48fig–9fig, *MA 53*: 58–61
 timber sockets, W wall of nave, *MA 53*: 54fig, *MA 53*: 62–3
 timber sockets, W wall of porch, *MA 53*: 58, *MA 53*: 59fig
 tower, construction of, *MA 53*: 46–50
 wall-pointing, *MA 53*: 40–1, *MA 53*: 41n20
 West porch, 9th century, *MA 53*: 35–88, *MA 53*: 39fig, *MA 53*: 42fig, *MA 53*: 44fig, *MA 53*: 45fig, *MA 53*: 49fig–50fig
- St Mary's churchyard, Black Bourton (Oxfordshire), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 282–6, *MA 51*: 283fig, *MA 51*: 284fig
- St Mary's Guildhall (Boston, Lincolnshire), *MA 55*: 226–52, *MA 55*: 227fig
- abstracts (French, German, Italian), *MA 55*: 255–6
- Banqueting Hall, *MA 55*: 242–4, *MA 55*: 244fig
- Boston, historical context of, *MA 55*: 228–9
 chapel, *MA 55*: 241fig, *MA 55*: 246–7
 dating of, *MA 55*: 233–5
 Guild's documentary evidence, *MA 55*: 230–2
 interior, first floor, *MA 55*: 241–6, *MA 55*: 243fig, *MA 55*: 245fig
 interior, ground floor, *MA 55*: 239–41, *MA 55*: 240fig, *MA 55*: 241fig, *MA 55*: 242fig
 inventories, of property (1530/33), *MA 55*: 241fig, *MA 55*: 246–9
 kitchens, 'over' & 'lower', *MA 55*: 247, *MA 55*: 248
 location of, *MA 55*: 233, *MA 55*: 234fig
 north elevation, archaeology, *MA 55*: 238–9, *MA 55*: 238fig
 south elevation, archaeology, *MA 55*: 235–8, *MA 55*: 237fig
 west elevation, archaeology, *MA 55*: 235, *MA 55*: 236fig, *MA 55*: 237fig
- St Mary's Street (Gloucester), excavations at, *MA 52*: 501
- St Michael at the Northgate tower, Anglo-Saxon (Oxford), *MA 53*: 88
- St Michael's church and cemetery (Leicester), *MA 51*: 274–5
- St Nicholas at Wade (Kent), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 45–6, *MA 54*: 46fig, *MA 54*: 67
- St Ninian, tomb (Whithorn, Dumfries and Galloway), *MA 54*: 492
 excavations at, *MA 54*: 459–60
- St Ninian's Isle, brooch types, *MA 51*: 174, *MA 51*: 176
- St Peter's church (Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire), *MA 52*: 428–30
- St Peter's church (Beho, Belgium), *MA 53*: 82
 description of, *MA 53*: 70–4, *MA 53*: 73fig
 relic collection & display, *MA 53*: 74–5, *MA 53*: 82, *MA 53*: 83, *MA 53*: 84–5
 walkway, function of, *MA 53*: 74
- St Peter's church (Leicester), ash lining of coffins, *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 148fig, *MA 52*: 151
- St Peter's church (South Ronaldsay, Orkney Islands), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 21, *MA 51*: 23fig
- St Peter's church (Waterford), late 11th/early 12th century, *MA 53*: 144, *MA 53*: 145fig, *MA 53*: 147–8
- St Peter's Minster (York), *MA 52*: 3
- St Peter's Tip, graves, *MA 51*: 6, *MA 51*: 8
- St Swithun (Bishop of Winchester), *MA 52*: 220
- St Teilo's church (Llandeilo Tal-y-bont, Wales), *MA 54*: 512
- Staffa, Andrea R, *I centri urbani dell'Abruzzo adriatico fra tarda antichità e altomedioevo* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 468
- Staffordshire Hoard (PAS, 2009), *MA 54*: 390–1
 Staffordshire Hoard, symposium (PAS/British Museum), *MA 55*: 296
- Stamford Ware pottery kiln, Pontefract (West Yorkshire), *MA 53*: 371–6, *MA 53*: 371fig, *MA 53*: 372fig
 pottery finds, *MA 53*: 374–6, *MA 53*: 375fig
- Stamper, Paul, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 385–6, *MA 55*: 417–18
- standing stones, re-use of, *MA 51*: 33–4, *MA 51*: 34fig
- Stanton Drew (Avon), 15th/16th-century iron rondel dagger (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
- 'Stanway doctor', burial (Iron Age/early Roman), *MA 54*: 316
- Stari Bar Archaeological Project, *MA 52*: 468–9
- Stearns, John, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 453–4, *MA 53*: 420–1, *MA 53*: 470

- Steane, Kate, *The Archaeology of the Upper City and Adjacent Suburbs* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 416–17
- Stephens, Winifred, *Early Medieval Glass Vessels found in Kent. A Catalogue of the Glass Vessels of European Migrants to Kent, from approximately AD 450–700, in Museums, Archaeological Trusts and Societies, and Private Collections* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 474–5
- Stern, Marjolein, *MA 54*: 141
- Sterry, Martin, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 372–3, *MA 55*: 389–90, *MA 55*: 390–1
- Stevenson, Robert, *MA 51*: 20, *MA 52*: 291
- Stigtomta, assembly site (Jönåker's Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 223
- Stirland, Ann, *Criminals and Paupers: The Graveyard of St Margaret Eyebriggate in Combusto, Norwich* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 374–5
- Stirling Castle (Scotland), *MA 52*: 255, *MA 52*: 256
- stirrup, 11th century, from Shere (Surrey), (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 227, *MA 51*: 228fig
- stirrup-strap mount, 11th century, from Blandford Forum (Surrey), *MA 53*: 339–40, *MA 53*: 339fig
- stirrup-strap mounts, Class A, Type 11A, *MA 51*: 178–84
 distribution of finds, *MA 51*: 182–3, *MA 51*: 183fig
 found in Kent, *MA 51*: 183–4, *MA 51*: 184fig
 'lion' motif, *MA 51*: 180–2
 Warehorne (Kent), *MA 51*: 179fig
- Stocker, David, *MA 51*: 86, *MA 54*: 208, *MA 54*: 210
 books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 387–8, *MA 53*: 391–2, *MA 54*: 511–12
- stone crosses, Northumbria, *MA 51*: 325
- stone discs, *MA 51*: 31, *MA 51*: 33fig
- stonework, Anglo-Norman, *MA 51*: 66
- Story, Joanna, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 318–19, *MA 54*: 497
- Story, Joanna, Bourne, Jill & Buckley, Richard (ed), *Leicester Abbey. Medieval History, Archaeology and Manuscript Studies* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 346–9
- Stout, Matthew, *MA 53*: 273, *MA 53*: 277
- Stow (Lincolnshire), church, *MA 51*: 74
- Stowe Missal, *MA 53*: 121, *MA 53*: 123, *MA 53*: 124fig, *MA 53*: 129–30, *MA 53*: 131
- St-Paul-in-the-Bail excavations (Lincoln), *MA 52*: 416–17
- strap-end
 All Saints and St Nicholas South Elmham (Suffolk), 11th century, *MA 51*: 223, *MA 51*: 224fig
 Anglo-Scandinavian, from Telscombe area (East Sussex), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
- Colchester, north of (Essex), 9th/10th century, *MA 52*: 320, *MA 52*: 320fig
- Strata Florida (*Ystrad Fflur*), Cistercian Abbey (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 261, *MA 52*: 262
- Strathmartine I (Angus), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 25–6
- Street House cemetery, Anglo-Saxon (Loftus, North Yorkshire), *MA 55*: 268–76, *MA 55*: 268fig
- Stretton-on-Fosse II (Warwickshire), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 55*: 14
- Struie Hill, *MA 51*: 34, *MA 51*: 35fig
- Sts Mary & Bega Priory (St Bees, Cumbria), *MA 54*: 274, *MA 54*: 274fig, *MA 54*: 275fig, *MA 54*: 276fig
 de Lucy/Percy coat-of-arms fragment, *MA 54*: 304, *MA 54*: 304fig
 effigies & tomb markers, *MA 54*: 292–5, *MA 54*: 292fig, *MA 54*: 293fig
- Sturlunga saga* (Icelandic Saga), *MA 53*: 251–2, *MA 53*: 260, *MA 53*: 263
- Sturluson, Snorri, *MA 54*: 149
- stycas (Northumbrian), coins, *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 52, *MA 51*: 58, *MA 51*: 59–60
- Sudbrook Point (Severn Estuary, Wales), fishing structures/baskets, medieval, *MA 54*: 346–58
 basket types, *MA 54*: 356fig, *MA 54*: 357fig
 catalogue of finds, *MA 54*: 355–8, *MA 54*: 359tab–60tab
 Group A, descriptions, *MA 54*: 348–51, *MA 54*: 350fig, *MA 54*: 352fig
 Group B, descriptions, *MA 54*: 351–3, *MA 54*: 352fig, *MA 54*: 354fig
 Group C, descriptions, *MA 54*: 353, *MA 54*: 354fig
 location of site, *MA 54*: 347–8, *MA 54*: 347fig
 radiocarbon dating, *MA 54*: 349tab
 survey, 1991 & 2007, *MA 54*: 355
 wood identification, *MA 54*: 348tab, *MA 54*: 358
- Sudota (Švenčionys district, Lithuania), grave goods, *MA 55*: 40–3, *MA 55*: 43fig, *MA 55*: 51–2, *MA 55*: 52fig
- Summerson, Henry, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 502–3
- Sumpter, Guy, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 465
- Sutton Hoo, ship-burial (Suffolk), *MA 51*: 1, *MA 51*: 2, *MA 51*: 8, *MA 51*: 10
 burial 15, *MA 51*: 2
 helmet foil, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 51*: 168, *MA 51*: 168fig, *MA 51*: 169, *MA 51*: 172
 Mound 3, *MA 51*: 2
 purse-lid, *MA 51*: 323–4
A Seventh-Century Princely Burial Ground and its Context (reviewed), *MA 51*: 321–2

- Sutton Hoo, ship-burial (Suffolk) (*continued*)
The Sutton Hoo Sceptre and the Roots of Celtic Kingship Theory (reviewed), *MA 51*: 322–4
 whetstone-sceptre, *MA 51*: 322–4
- Sutton Hoo (Suffolk), landscape of, *MA 53*: 435
- Sutton Poyntz (Dorset), excavations at, *MA 52*: 505–6
- Suzuki, S, *MA 54*: 73
- Suzuki, Seiichi, *Anglo-Saxon Button Brooches. Typology, Genealogy, Chronology* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 392–3
- Svealand (Sweden), *MA 52*: 71
- Swear people (Sweden), *MA 52*: 69
- Svensson, Eva, *The Medieval Household: Daily Life in Castles and Farmsteads. Scandinavian Examples in their European Context* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 417–18
- Swaledale (North Yorkshire), *MA 52*: 284, *MA 52*: 286–7
- Swan Lane, see Riverbank House (Thames Waterfront)
- Swanton, Michael (ed & translated by), *The Lives of Two Offas* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 385–6
- Swinhope (Lincolnshire), die, for pendant production (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337
- sword pommel, 14th century, from Wetheringsett cum Brockford (Suffolk), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 331fig
- sword pommel, middle Anglo-Saxon, from Aylsham (Norfolk), *MA 52*: 326–7, *MA 52*: 326fig
- Sykes, Naomi, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 381–2, *MA 55*: 403–4
- symbol stones (Pictish), hair comb decoration (Atlantic Scotland), *MA 53*: 10, *MA 53*: 12–13
- symbols, Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 19–39, *MA 51*: 312
 pairs, *MA 51*: 21
- synagogue (Ostia, Italy), *MA 51*: 33
- ‘syringe-like’ object, Anglo-Saxon (Gunthorpe, Peterborough, Cambridge), *MA 54*: 312–18, *MA 54*: 313fig, *MA 54*: 314fig
Bald’s leechbook, reference to syringe/tube use, *MA 54*: 317
- parallels from Pompeii, *MA 54*: 315, *MA 54*: 316fig
- placement within the grave, *MA 54*: 317
- Roman origin, *object trouvée?* *MA 54*: 313–14
- T**
- Tábara Beatus (manuscript, Spain), *MA 53*: 77–9, *MA 53*: 78fig, *MA 53*: 81
- Tábara tower (Spain), *MA 53*: 77–9
 relic displays, *MA 53*: 82, *MA 53*: 85
- Tabarka (Tunisia), history of, *MA 53*: 471–2
- tablut* (Viking board game), *MA 52*: 95
- Tabor, Richard, *Cadbury Castle. The Hillfort and Landscapes* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 434–5
- Tacolneston Project (South Norfolk), *MA 54*: 520–1
- Tal-Merhla, settlement (Malta), *MA 51*: 116
- Tamar Valley (Devon), silver mines, *MA 54*: 522
- Tames, Richard, *Shakespeare’s London on Five Groats a Day* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 403–4
- tap, 13th/14th century, from Callow (Derbyshire), *MA 52*: 318, *MA 52*: 319fig
- Tara Research Project, *MA 51*: 368–70
- Tarbat Discovery Programme, *MA 51*: 296–8
- Tarlow, Sarah, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 397–8, *MA 53*: 466, *MA 54*: 504–5
- Tårnby (Denmark), excavation, *MA 51*: 376–7
- Tarrant, Charles, *MA 52*: 233, *MA 52*: 234fig, *MA 52*: 238
- Tattershall Castle (Lincolnshire), *MA 51*: 97
- Tatton-Brown, Tim, *MA 51*: 75
 book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 418–19
- Taunton Priory (Somerset), ash lining of coffins, *MA 52*: 145, *MA 52*: 147fig, *MA 52*: 148fig, *MA 52*: 150fig
- Taurapilis (Utena, Lithuania), warrior grave, *MA 55*: 36–9, *MA 55*: 39fig
- Taylor, Arnold, *MA 55*: 368
- Taylor, Chris, *MA 51*: 134
 books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 413–14
- Taylor, Harold, *MA 53*: 50, *MA 53*: 70, *MA 53*: 87
- Taylor, Maisie, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 380–1
- Taynton (Oxfordshire), quarry, *MA 51*: 73
- Tedeschi, Carlo, *Congeries Lapidum. Inscrizioni britanniche dei secoli V–VII. Vol. 1: Introduzione, edizione e commemo. Vol. 2: Tavole* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 402–3
- Teifi, river (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 261, *MA 52*: 269, *MA 52*: 279, *MA 52*: 283, *MA 52*: 286
- Teifi Valley (Ceredigion), *MA 54*: 514–15
- Telfer, A, *Further Discoveries in Lundenwic*, *MA 52*: 342–6
- Telscombe area (East Sussex), strap-end, Anglo-Scandinavian (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
- Temple Church (London), *MA 55*: 410
- Templecashel (Co Kerry), early medieval church, *MA 53*: 122fig
- terminal, openwork, 11th century, from Ridge (Hertfordshire), *MA 53*: 332, *MA 53*: 333fig
- Terrington St Clement (Norfolk), HEFA site, *MA 51*: 146–53
 Anglo-Saxon settlement, *MA 51*: 148
 Fenland Survey, *MA 51*: 148
 Grimston Ware, finds, *MA 51*: 148, *MA 51*: 149, *MA 51*: 152, *MA 51*: 153
 human remains, *MA 51*: 152

- Terrington St Clement (Norfolk) (*continued*)
 medieval settlement, *MA 51*: 148
 pottery finds, *MA 51*: 149, *MA 51*: 150fig, *MA 51*: 151
 Redware finds, *MA 51*: 151, *MA 51*: 152
 Roman finds, *MA 51*: 152
 salt-making industry, *MA 51*: 147–8, *MA 51*: 153, *MA 51*: 160
 settlement, 18th century, *MA 51*: 147fig
 test pits (2005 and 2006), *MA 51*: 148, *MA 51*: 149fig
- Terry, Ann & Maguire, Henry, *Dynamic Splendor. The Wall Mosaics in the Cathedral of Eufrasius at Poreč. Volume 1: Text; Volume 2: Illustrations* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 467–8
- Tetrarchic period, fortification of cities, *MA 51*: 303–4
- Tewkesbury Abbey (Gloucestershire)
 masons' marks, *MA 51*: 63
 stonework, *MA 51*: 69
- Thady's Fort (Shannon, Co Clare), *MA 53*: 280, *MA 53*: 280fig, *MA 53*: 302
- Thames, River
 archaeology of the gravel terraces, *MA 52*: 389–90
 tides & flooding, *MA 55*: 419–20
- Thames Waterfront (Greater London), fieldwork (2008), *MA 53*: 350–5
- Thäte, Eva S, *Monuments and Minds. Monument Re-use in Scandinavia in the Second Half of the First Millennium AD* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 436
- Thetford (Norfolk)
 9th-century cruciform harness mount (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 223, *MA 51*: 224fig
 Brandon Road settlement, *MA 55*: 414
- thing sites (Sweden), see assembly sites
- Thirlund, Soren, *Viking Navigation* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 482
- Thomas, Charles, *MA 51*: 24, *MA 52*: 291
Tintagel: Arthur and Archaeology, *MA 52*: 398
- Thomas, G, *MA 55*: 72, *MA 55*: 73
- Thomas, Gabor, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 319–21, *MA 53*: 396–7, *MA 53*: 441–2, *MA 55*: 344–5
- Thomas, John, book reviewed by, *MA 52*: 505–6
- Thomas, John, *Monument, Memory and Myth. Use and Re-use of Three Bronze Age Round Barrows at Cossington, Leicestershire* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 393–4
- Thomas, Richard, *Animals, Economy and Status: Integrating Zooarchaeological and Historical Data in the Study of Dudley Castle, West Midlands (c.1100–1750)* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 390–1
- Thomas, Richard, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 338–9, *MA 51*: 376–7, *MA 51*: 382–3, *MA 52*: 485, *MA 54*: 507–8
- Thompson, Victoria, *MA 52*: 145
- Thornbury Castle (Gloucestershire), *MA 51*: 97
- thrymsas, coins, *MA 51*: 45, *MA 51*: 47
- Thunmark-Nylén, Lena, *Die Wikingerzeit Gotlands. Text. III.1 & 2* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 410–12
- tile kiln
 Ailwyn School (Cambridgeshire), *MA 52*: 174
 St Martin-in-the-Fields Church (Westminster, London), Roman, *MA 51*: 257
- Tiller, Kate & Darkes, Giles (ed), *An Historical Atlas of Oxfordshire* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 406
- Tinkler, Pat, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 469–70
- Tintagel Castle (Cornwall), *MA 52*: 397–8
- Tintern Abbey (Co Wexford), *MA 55*: 408–9
- Tipper, Jess, *MA 55*: 70
- Toker, Franklin, *On Holy Ground. Liturgy, Architecture and Urbanism in the Cathedral and Streets of Medieval Florence* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 371–2
- Toresund, assembly site (Selebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 227
- Tours (France), Roman and medieval history of, *MA 52*: 409–10
- Tower Hamlets (London), gaming piece, antler (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 323, *MA 52*: 324fig
- town commons, history/archaeology of, *MA 54*: 518
- Townsend, Eleanor, *Death and Art: Europe 1200–1530* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 422
- Travaini, Lucia, *Monete e storia nell'Italia medievale* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 446–7
- Treatise of the Eucharist, c 1100, *MA 53*: 146–7
- Trecastle (Powys), gravemarker, *MA 51*: 30
- Treen, C & Atkin, M, *Wharram. A Study of Settlement on the Yorkshire Wolds, X. Water Resources and Their Management* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 389–90
- Treene, River (Germany), *MA 52*: 29
- trees
 Anglo-Saxon view of, *MA 55*: 345–6
 and landscape history, *MA 51*: 362–3
- Tregaron Bog (*Cors Caron*) (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 261
- Trelleborg fortresses (Danevirke), *MA 52*: 58–9, *MA 52*: 60
- tremissis, gold
 Cawood (North Yorkshire), AD 630–50, *MA 52*: 331–2, *MA 52*: 333fig
 Shalffleet (Isle of Wight), Visigothic, 6th-century, *MA 53*: 334, *MA 53*: 335fig
 Tur Langton (Leicestershire), *MA 51*: 219–20, *MA 51*: 220fig
- Trethurgy Round, St Austell (Cornwall), excavation, *MA 51*: 366–7
- Trigger, Bruce G, *A History of Archaeological Thought* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 401–2

- Trim (Co Meath), excavations at, *MA 54*: 458–9
- Trinity church (Glendalough), c 1100, *MA 53*: 145fig, *MA 53*: 146fig
- tripod-ring bowl, from Ash (Kent), *MA 51*: 215fig, *MA 51*: 217–18
- Tripolitania (Libya), quarry, *MA 51*: 79
- Troed y Rhiw, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262, *MA 52*: 264, *MA 52*: 265fig, *MA 52*: 267fig, *MA 52*: 277fig, *MA 52*: 282fig, *MA 52*: 283
- ffridd* wall, *MA 52*: 265fig, *MA 52*: 276
- field banks and thorn trees, *MA 52*: 276–8
- hollow ways, *MA 52*: 265fig, *MA 52*: 278
- location of, *MA 52*: 263fig, *MA 52*: 264fig
- naming of, *MA 52*: 268–9
- sheepcote, *MA 52*: 269–72, *MA 52*: 270fig, *MA 52*: 271fig, *MA 52*: 280–1
- Troed y Rhiw Isaf, farm (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 264, *MA 52*: 267fig, *MA 52*: 268, *MA 52*: 279, *MA 52*: 280fig, *MA 52*: 283, *MA 52*: 284
- Tullett, Andrew, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 470–1
- Tullie House Museum and Art Gallery, Carlisle, *MA 51*: 199
- Tulsk (Co Roscommon), fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 420–2
- ringfort, *MA 54*: 421, *MA 54*: 422fig
- tower, late medieval, *MA 54*: 421, *MA 54*: 422fig, *MA 54*: 423fig
- Tulsk Castle (Co Roscommon), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 292–6, *MA 51*: 293fig
- resistance survey of earthwork, *MA 51*: 295fig
- Tumbo ås, assembly site (Västerrekarne Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 227–8
- Tur Langton (Leicestershire) gold tremissis (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 219–20, *MA 51*: 220fig
- Turk, Peter, Istenič, Janka, Knific, Timotej & Nabergoj, Tomaž, *The Ljubljana — A River and its Past* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 464
- Turner, Rick, *Chepstow Castle* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 392–3
- Turner, Sam, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 313–14, *MA 51*: 366–7, *MA 52*: 400–2
- Turner, Sam (ed), *Medieval Devon and Cornwall: Shaping an Ancient Countryside* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 386–7
- Turner, Sam, *Making a Christian Landscape. The Countryside in Early Medieval Cornwall, Devon and Wessex* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 309–10
- Tyack, Geoffrey, Bradley, Simon & Pevsner, Nikolaus, *The Buildings of England. Berkshire* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 405–6
- Tyler, Damian, *MA 52*: 400
- Tyler, Susan and Major, Hilary, *The Early Anglo-Saxon Cemetery and Later Saxon Settlement at Springfield Lyons, Essex* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 314–16
- Tyson, Rachel, books reviewed by, *MA 51*: 359–60, *MA 52*: 474–5, *MA 53*: 438–9
- U**
- Ufford (Cambridgeshire), HEFA site, *MA 51*: 153–9
- Anglo-Saxon finds, *MA 51*: 156
- animal remains, *MA 51*: 159
- pottery finds, *MA 51*: 157fig
- Roman finds, *MA 51*: 153, *MA 51*: 156
- settlement, 19th century, *MA 51*: 154fig
- Stamford Ware finds, *MA 51*: 156, *MA 51*: 158
- test pits (2005 and 2006), *MA 51*: 155fig, *MA 51*: 156
- Ulmschneider, K, *MA 54*: 91
- Ulster, *ráth* sites, *MA 53*: 282
- Underhoull, Upper House (Shetland Islands), fieldwork (2007), *MA 52*: 381, *MA 52*: 381fig, *MA 52*: 382fig
- Undirfell (Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur), Iceland, *MA 53*: 261fig, *MA 53*: 262–3
- Undley (Suffolk), bracteate find, *MA 54*: 67, *MA 54*: 69–70, *MA 54*: 78
- UNESCO world heritage site application
- Danevirke (Northern Germany), earthwork, *MA 52*: 44
- Wearmouth and Jarrow twin monasteries (Northumbria), *MA 52*: 397
- Unst (Shetland Islands), Viking Project, fieldwork, *MA 51*: 298–302, *MA 51*: 299fig
- uplands, in Britain, *MA 51*: 387–8
- Upper Coralline limestone, *MA 51*: 106, *MA 51*: 107, *MA 51*: 109
- karst feature settlements, *MA 51*: 111–12
- Upper St Martin's Lane (London), fieldwork, *MA 52*: 346–8, *MA 52*: 347fig
- Uppland (Sweden), *MA 52*: 72
- Urbańczyk, Przemysław, *Herrschaft und Politik im Frühen Mittelalter. Ein historisch-anthropologischer Essay über gesellschaftlichen Wandel und Integration in Mitteleuropa* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 474
- Urchfont (Wiltshire), coin brooch, 13th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 340–2, *MA 53*: 341fig
- urn-graves (Jagel, Germany), *MA 52*: 45
- Urtäns, Juris, *Anicent Cult Sites of Semigallia* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 509–10
- Uyca (Shetland Islands), Pictish stones, *MA 51*: 29
- V**
- Vadsbro, assembly site (Daga Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 221–3, *MA 53*: 222, *MA 53*: 223fig

- Vadsbro, assembly site (Oppunda Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 216
- Vagnhäräd, assembly site (Hölebo Hundred, Sweden), *MA 53*: 219
- Valante, Mary A, *The Vikings in Ireland* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 454–5
- Valenti, Marco (ed), *Miranduolo in alta Val di Merse (Chiusdino - SI). Archeologia su un sito di potere del medioevo toscano* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 460–1
- Vallet, Françoise, *Collections mérovingiennes de Napoléon III provenant de la région de Compiègne* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 340–1
- Valor Ecclesiasticus*, *MA 54*: 211
- Valsgårde (Sweden), boat grave, Viking, *MA 52*: 74
- Van Helden, Daniël P, books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 495–6, *MA 54*: 500–1
- Västergötland (Sweden), *MA 52*: 69, *MA 52*: 72
- Västerrekarne Hundred (Sweden), assembly sites, *MA 53*: 227–8, *MA 53*: 227fig
- rune-stones, *MA 53*: 228
- Vatnsdælasaga, see Saga of the People of Vatnsdalur
- Vatnsdalur (NW Iceland), *MA 53*: 245fig, *MA 53*: 248, *MA 53*: 249fig
- first settlers of, *MA 53*: 247
- Vättern, Lake (Sweden), *MA 52*: 69
- Vercelli Manuscript*, *MA 51*: 326–7
- Viborg Sønder sø (Denmark), excavation, *MA 51*: 336–7
- Vienna Genesis, The, *MA 53*: 76
- Vierck, Hayo, *MA 54*: 67
- Vikbolandet (Sweden), *MA 52*: 73, *MA 52*: 92, *MA 52*: 97
- Viking Unst Project (Shetland Islands), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 298–302, *MA 51*: 299fig
- Viking-Age object, from Loughborough (Leicestershire), *MA 51*: 219, *MA 51*: 220fig
- Vince, Alan, *MA 52*: 20
- Vince, Alan George, obituary, *MA 53*: 324–5
- Vinding, Neils, *The Viking Discovery of America, 985–1008* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 375–6
- Virágos, Gábor, *The Social Archaeology of Residential Sites. Hungarian Noble Residences and their Social Context from the 13th through the 16th Century. An Outline for Methodology* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 492–3
- Vita Columba* (Adomnán), *MA 53*: 121, *MA 53*: 121n6, *MA 53*: 122
- Vivarais (France), châteaux of, *MA 55*: 422
- Vogel, Cyrille, *MA 53*: 129
- Vogel, Volker (ed), *Holzfunde aus dem mittelalterlichen Schleswig* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 395–6
- Volga, River (Russia), Scandinavian ship cremation, 10th century, *MA 54*: 131–7
- animal remains, *MA 54*: 135–6
- slave girl ‘sacrifice’, *MA 54*: 134, *MA 54*: 136
- W**
- Wade, Keith, *MA 54*: 94
- Wainfleet, Robert, abbot of Bardney (Lincolnshire), *MA 54*: 212
- Wakelin, Peter & Griffiths, Ralph A (ed), *Hidden Histories. Discovering the Heritage of Wales* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 428
- Walden, Archbishop, *MA 51*: 92
- Waldron, Tony, *St Peter’s, Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire. A Parish Church and its Community. Volume 2. The Human Remains* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 428–30
- Wales, Cistercian communities in, *MA 51*: 342–4
- Wales, gravemarkers, *MA 51*: 30
- ‘walk’ place names, Britain, *MA 55*: 3fig
- walkways, wooden, *MA 53*: 76–82, *MA 53*: 80fig
- Anglo-Saxon, possible examples of, *MA 53*: 87–8
- relic displays, *MA 53*: 82–5
- use of in burial ceremonies, *MA 53*: 85
- Wallace, Birgitta Linderöth, *MA 53*: 246
- Wallingford (Oxfordshire), fieldwork (2008), *MA 53*: 355–63, *MA 53*: 356fig, *MA 53*: 358fig
- Kincroft, excavations, *MA 53*: 357–63, *MA 53*: 359fig, *MA 53*: 360fig
- strap-end, find, *MA 53*: 361, *MA 53*: 362fig
- Wallingford (Oxfordshire), fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 416fig, *MA 54*: 419fig
- castle earthworks, excavations, *MA 54*: 418–20, *MA 54*: 419fig, *MA 54*: 420fig
- Wallingford (Oxfordshire), research project, *MA 54*: 472–3
- Wallingford (Upper Thames), post-Roman burial site, *MA 55*: 16
- Wallis, Frank H (ed), *The Art of Fortification in France, 1000–1600* by Eugène Emmanuel Viollet-le-Duc (reviewed), *MA 53*: 459
- Wallis, H, with Anderson, S, *A Medieval Cemetery at Mill Lane, Ormesby St Margaret, Norfolk* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 424
- Walmsley, Alan, *Early Islamic Syria. An Archaeological Assessment* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 432–3
- Walsh, Kevin, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 407–9
- Walsingham (Norfolk), ampullae from, *MA 54*: 184, *MA 54*: 185fig, *MA 54*: 189–90, *MA 54*: 189n33
- Walton Rogers, Penelope, *MA 53*: 309
- Walton Rogers, Penelope, *Cloth and Clothing in Early Anglo-Saxon England, AD 450–700* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 316–18
- Wantsum Channel, *MA 51*: 12, *MA 51*: 14
- Ward, Simon, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 344–5
- Ward, Simon, *Chester. A History* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 401–2
- Wardour Castle (Wiltshire), *MA 51*: 94–5, *MA 51*: 94fig

- Ward-Perkins, Bryan, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 471, *MA 55*: 356–7, *MA 55*: 371–2
- Warehorne (Kent), stirrup-mount from, *MA 51*: 179fig
- Wartling area (East Sussex), seal matrix, 14th century (?) (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 328, *MA 53*: 329fig
- Wasperton (Warwickshire)
Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 53*: 433–4
late Roman/early Anglo-Saxon cemetery, *MA 55*: 6
- Watenan (Highland), *MA 51*: 28
- water budgets, see water carrier
- water carrier, medieval (leather), found Rickergate (Carlisle), *MA 51*: 191–9, *MA 51*: 192fig, *MA 51*: 193fig, *MA 51*: 195fig
construction of, *MA 51*: 193–4
dating of, *MA 51*: 194–5
- water galleries (Malta), *MA 51*: 129
Il-Qattara, Wied ir-Rum, *MA 51*: 121fig
Wied Liemu, Rabat, *MA 51*: 121fig
- water management, late-medieval Malta, *MA 51*: 103–31
- water management strategies, cave-settlements (Malta), *MA 51*: 118–28
- Waterer, John, *MA 51*: 195, *MA 51*: 196
- Waterford Treasures Museum (Ireland), *MA 52*: 313
- Wearmouth Monastery (Northumberland), *MA 52*: 395–7
- Weinhausen convent (Lower Saxony), *MA 51*: 352–3
- Wells, Emma J, books reviewed by, *MA 55*: 408, *MA 55*: 410–11
- Wells, Peter S, *Barbarians to Angels. The Dark Ages Reconsidered* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 525
- Wenvoe (Vale of Glamorgan), ampullae, lead, late-medieval (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 332–3, *MA 52*: 333fig
- Weobley Castle Project, *MA 51*: 391–2
- Wessman, Anna, books reviewed by, *MA 53*: 454–5
- West Clandon (Surrey), *Pressblech die* (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 220fig, *MA 51*: 227
- West Cotton (Raunds, Northamptonshire), *MA 55*: 415–16
- West Hanney (Oxfordshire), Anglo-Saxon burial (PAS, 2010), *MA 55*: 294–6, *MA 55*: 295fig
- West Heselton (North Yorkshire), cemetery, Anglo-Saxon, *MA 55*: 6
- West Ilsley (Berkshire)
openwork mount, early Anglo-Saxon (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 317, *MA 52*: 317fig
seal matrix (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 214, *MA 51*: 215fig
- West Lithuanian Stone Circle Grave culture, *MA 55*: 32
- Westerhof, Danielle, *Death and the Noble Body in Medieval England* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 504
- Westgate Museum (Winchester, Hampshire), *MA 52*: 211
- Westminster Abbey (London), *MA 55*: 372–3
building of, *MA 51*: 75
- Westminster Hall (London), masonry marks, *MA 51*: 69
- Weston Church (North Yorkshire), Anglian cross, *MA 51*: 30
- Westropp, T J, *MA 53*: 272, *MA 53*: 284, *MA 53*: 288, *MA 53*: 289, *MA 53*: 291, *MA 53*: 297, *MA 53*: 299
- Wetheringsett cum Brockford (Suffolk), sword pommel, 14th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 330, *MA 52*: 331fig
- Wettinger, Godfrey, *MA 51*: 118
- Wexford (Ireland), history of, *MA 53*: 452–3
- Weymouth (Dorset), fieldwork (2009), *MA 54*: 402–4, *MA 54*: 403fig
- Whalley Abbey (Lancashire), fieldwork (2006), *MA 51*: 258–63, *MA 51*: 259fig, *MA 51*: 262fig
bell-casting pit, *MA 51*: 258–60, *MA 51*: 260fig
building survey, main house, *MA 51*: 260–1
north-west wing, *MA 51*: 258–60
south courtyard and east wing, *MA 51*: 261–3
- Wharram Percy (Yorkshire Wolds), *MA 55*: 417–18
excavations of, *MA 51*: 389–90, *MA 52*: 430–31
- Wheeler, Mortimer, ‘sub-Roman triangle’, *MA 51*: 308
- Whilton (Northamptonshire), brooch, radiate, 6th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 337–8
- Whitbread, Ian K, book reviewed by, *MA 51*: 401
- Whitby (Yorkshire)
coin finds, *MA 51*: 55
jet, *MA 52*: 103
- Whitby Abbey (Yorkshire), coin finds, *MA 51*: 55, *MA 51*: 58
- ‘Whitchurch area’ (Shropshire), casket fitting, Irish, 9th century (PAS, 2007), *MA 52*: 329, *MA 52*: 330fig
- White, Roger, *Britannia Prima: Britain’s Last Roman Province* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 386–7
- White Tower, The (London), stonework, *MA 51*: 69
- Whitecleugh (South Lanarkshire), silver chain, *MA 51*: 31
- Whitehouse, David, *Siraf. History, Topography and Environment* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 397–8

- Whithorn (Dumfries and Galloway)
mid-to late-8th-century church, *MA* 53: 140,
MA 53: 141, *MA* 53: 141fig, *MA* 53: 146
tomb of St Ninian, *MA* 54: 459–60, *MA* 54:
492
- Whittlesford (Cambridgeshire), settlement study,
MA 51: 134
- Whittlewood (Bucks/Northants), settlement study,
MA 51: 135, *MA* 51: 140, *MA* 51: 208,
MA 52: 436–8
- Whyte, Ian D & Winchester, Angus J L (ed),
*Society, Landscape and Environment in Upland
Britain* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 387–8
- Wicken Bonhunt (Essex), Anglo-Saxon occupa-
tion, *MA* 54: 90n11
- Wicker, Nancy, *MA* 54: 67
- Wickham, Chris, book reviewed by, *MA* 54:
430–1
- Wied ir-Rum, Dingli (Malta), water galleries, *MA*
51: 118–20, *MA* 51: 119fig, *MA* 51:
121fig
- Wied Liemu water gallery, Rabat (Malta), *MA* 51:
121fig
- Willemsen, Annemarieke & Kik, Hanneke (ed),
*Dorestad in an International Framework. New
Research on Centres of Trade and Coinage in
Carolingian Times. Proceedings of the First
'Dorestad Congress' held at the National Museum
of Antiquities Leiden, The Netherlands, June
24–27, 2009* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 355–6
- Williams, David
stirrup-strap mounts, classification of, *MA* 51:
178
stirrup-strap mounts, found in Kent, *MA* 51:
183–4, *MA* 51: 184fig
stirrup-strap mounts, recorded finds, *MA* 51:
182–4, *MA* 51: 183fig
- Williams, Diane M & Kenyon, John R (ed), *The
Impact of the Edwardian Castles in Wales.
The Proceedings of a Conference held at Bangor
University, 7–9 September 2007* (reviewed),
MA 55: 368–9
- Williams, Gareth, book reviewed by, *MA* 54: 455–
6
- Williams, Gareth, *Early Anglo-Saxon Coins* (reviewed),
MA 53: 436–7
- Williams, H, *MA* 55: 18
- Williams, Howard, books reviewed by, *MA* 51:
308–9, *MA* 52: 391–3, *MA* 52: 475–6, *MA*
54: 444–5
- Williams, Howard, *Death and Memory in Early
Medieval Britain* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 310–
12
- Williams, John H (ed), *The Archaeology of Kent to
AD 800* (reviewed), *MA* 53: 441–2
- Williams, Phillip & Newman, Richard, *Market Lav-
ington, Wiltshire: An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery and
Settlement: Excavations at Grove Farm, 1986–
90* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 474
- Williams, Tom, book reviewed by, *MA* 55:
347–8
- Williamson, Tom, book reviewed by, *MA* 51:
362–3
- Williamson, Tom, *Sutton Hoo and its Landscape. The
Context of Monuments* (reviewed), *MA* 53:
435
- Williamson, Tom, *The Origins of Hertfordshire*
(reviewed), *MA* 55: 413–14
- Wilmott, Hugh, *A History of English Glassmaking,
AD 43–1800* (reviewed), *MA* 51: 359–60
- Wilson, C, *MA* 52: 232, *MA* 52: 238, *MA* 52:
245
- Wilson, David M, *The Vikings in the Isle of Man*
(reviewed), *MA* 53: 440–1
- Wilson, Sir Daniel, *MA* 52: 233
- Wiltshire, in Roman and early medieval era, *MA*
52: 472–3
- Wiltshire, Mary & Woore, Sue, *Medieval Parks of
Derbyshire* (reviewed), *MA* 54: 520
- Winchcombe Abbey (Gloucestershire), *MA* 54:
519
- Winchester (Hampshire)
excavations, 1972–85, *MA* 54: 479–80
fieldwork (2009), *MA* 54: 404–8, *MA* 54: 407fig,
MA 54: 408fig
finds from excavations, 1971–86, *MA* 53: 448
history of, *MA* 52: 499–500
- Winchester Cathedral, stonework, *MA* 51: 66
masons' marks, *MA* 51: 67
- Winchester Court Rolls (1298–99), *MA* 52: 221
- Windeby (Germany), *MA* 52: 44–5
- Wingfield Castle (Suffolk), *MA* 51: 95, *MA* 52:
162
- Wintle, Michael, *The Image of Europe. Visualizing
Europe in Cartography and Iconography through-
out the Ages* (reviewed), *MA* 55: 377–8
- Wixford (Warwickshire), penny, Irish, 13th cen-
tury (PAS, 2008), *MA* 53: 340, *MA* 53:
341fig
- wolves, in the Middle Ages, *MA* 51: 381–2
- women, & religion in Norwich (Norfolk), late
medieval, *MA* 55: 410–11
- Wonston (Hampshire), halfpenny of King
Æthelstan (PAS, 2008), *MA* 53: 331fig,
MA 53: 332
- Wood, Eric, *The South-West Peak: History of the
Landscape* (reviewed), *MA* 52: 510
- Wood, Ian, books reviewed by, *MA* 55: 385
- Wood Quay (Dublin), excavations, *MA* 51:
394–5
- Wooding, Jonathan M, books reviewed by, *MA* 53:
385–7
- wool trade, medieval, *MA* 51: 382–3
- Woolf, Alex, books reviewed by, *MA* 52: 414–15
- Woolgar, C M, *The Senses in Late Medieval England*
(reviewed), *MA* 52: 463–4

- Woolgar, Christopher, Serjeantson, Dale & Waldron, Tony (ed), *Food in Medieval England: Diet and Nutrition* (reviewed), *MA 51*: 338–9
- Woolhouse, Tom, books reviewed by, *MA 54*: 451–2, *MA 55*: 414
- Worcester Cathedral, stonework, *MA 51*: 66
masons' marks, *MA 51*: 69
- Worksop area (Nottinghamshire), mount/stylus head, 11th/12th century (PAS, 2008), *MA 53*: 336fig, *MA 53*: 338
- Wormegay (Norfolk), *MA 54*: 95
coin & metalwork finds, *MA 54*: 101fig
coin finds, *MA 54*: 100, *MA 54*: 100fig
Ipswich Ware, middle Anglo-Saxon, *MA 54*: 110
settlement phase, 9th century, *MA 54*: 110, *MA 54*: 117
- surveyed areas, *MA 54*: 109–10, *MA 54*: 109fig
- Wressle Castle (Humberside), *MA 51*: 95
- Wright, Arthur, *Hoax! The Domesday Hide* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 498–9
- Wright, Brian, *Brigid. Goddess, Druidess and Saint* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 383
- Wright, James, *Castles of Nottinghamshire* (reviewed), *MA 52*: 487–8
- Y**
- Y series sceatta coins, *MA 51*: 47, *MA 51*: 48, *MA 51*: 54
- Yalden, D W with Albarella U, *The History of British Birds* (reviewed), *MA 53*: 472
- Yardbury (Colyton, Devon), Anglo-Saxon stronghold, *MA 55*: 260, *MA 55*: 261fig
- Yarmouth (Isle of Wight) medieval coin finds (PAS, 2006), *MA 51*: 216
- Yasin, Ann Marie, *Saints and Church Spaces in the Late Antique Mediterranean. Architecture, Cult and Community* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 427
- Yeavinger (Northumberland), early medieval settlement, *MA 53*: 389–91
- York (North Yorkshire)
8th-century activity, *MA 52*: 3
Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture, *MA 55*: 173–5, *MA 55*: 173fig, *MA 55*: 176fig
coin finds, *MA 51*: 53
coin production (Anglo-Saxon), *MA 52*: 19
city's stonework foundations, *MA 51*: 70–1
Roman to Viking settlement *MA 52*: 1–2
thrymsas coin finds, *MA 51*: 47
wooden vessels, 8th–10th century, *MA 52*: 300–1
- York Archaeological Trust, *MA 52*: 13
- 'York Group' coin finds, *MA 51*: 45
- York Minster, *MA 55*: 173–5, *MA 55*: 173fig, *MA 55*: 176fig
gravemarkers, *MA 51*: 30
stonework, *MA 51*: 67
- Yorkshire Wolds, historical settlement of, *MA 51*: 385–6
- Young, Ruth, books reviewed by, *MA 52*: 471–2
- Yr Allt Goch, woodland (Ceredigion), *MA 52*: 262, *MA 52*: 269, *MA 52*: 280
- Z**
- Zander-Seidel, Jutta, Hess, Daniel, Kammel, Frank Matthias & Schürer (ed), *Mittelalter. Kunst und Kultur von der Spätantike bis zum 15. Jahrhundert* (reviewed), *MA 54*: 495
- Zavagno, Luca, *Cities in Transitio: Urbanism in Byzantium between Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages (AD 500–900)* (reviewed), *MA 55*: 338–9
- Zetterholm, M, *MA 51*: 33
- Ziboliškė (Švenčionys district, Lithuania), female cremation, *MA 55*: 49, *MA 55*: 49fig, *MA 55*: 50–1